

Consolidated Short Title List

- Abbott, “James Bloxham”** Wilbur Cortez Abbott. “James Bloxham, Farmer.” *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society* 59 (1925–26): 177–203. [PGWst1](#)
- Abernethy, *Western Lands*** Thomas Perkins Abernethy. *Western Lands and the American Revolution*. New York, 1959. [PGWst2](#)
- Abstracts of Wills*** *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, 1665–1801*. 17 vols. Collections of the New-York Historical Society 25–41. New York, 1893–1909. [PGWst3](#)
- Accounts with U.S., 1775–83** GW's accounts with the United States, June 1775–June 1783. General Records—Treasury Department. Record Group 56, National Archives. [PGWst4](#)
- Acomb, *Closen Journal*** Evelyn M. Acomb, ed. *The Revolutionary Journal of Baron Ludwig von Closen, 1780–1783*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1958. [PGWst5](#)
- Adams, *Albert Gallatin*** Henry Adams. *The Life of Albert Gallatin*. 1879. Reprint. New York, 1943. [PGWst6](#)
- Adams Family Correspondence*** Lyman H. Butterfield et al., eds. *Adams Family Correspondence*. 7 vols. to date. Cambridge, Mass., 1963—. [PGWst7](#)
- Adams, *Letters of Mrs. Adams*** Abigail Adams. *Letters of Mrs. Adams, the Wife of John Adams. With an Introductory Memoir by Her Grandson, Charles Francis Adams*. 2nd ed. 2 vols. Boston, 1840. [PGWst8](#)
- Adams Papers*** Robert J. Taylor et al., eds. *Papers of John Adams*. 12 vols. to date. Cambridge, Mass., and London, 1977—. [PGWst9](#)
- Adams, *The Hudson*** Arthur G. Adams. *The Hudson: A Guidebook to the River*. Albany, N.Y., 1981. [PGWst10](#)
- Adams, *Works of John Adams*** Charles Francis Adams, ed. *The Works of John Adams, Second President of the United States: With a Life of the Author, Notes, and Illustrations*. 10 vols. 1850–56. Reprint. New York, 1971. [PGWst11](#)
- Addison, *Works*** Joseph Addison. *The Works of the Late Right Honorable Joseph Addison, Esq.* 4 vols. London, 1761. [PGWst12](#)
- Agnew, “Richard Howell”** Daniel Agnew. “A Biographical Sketch of Governor Richard Howell, of New Jersey.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 22 (1898): 221–30. [PGWst13](#)
- Akins, “Halifax City”** Thomas Beamish Akins. “History of Halifax City.” *Collections of the Nova Scotia Historical Society* 8 (1895–1907): 1–320. [PGWst14](#)
- Albany Committee of Correspondence Minutes*** *Minutes of the Albany Committee of*

- Correspondence, 1775–1778*. 2 vols. Albany, N.Y., 1923–25. [PGWst15](#)
- Albert, Westmoreland County** George Dallas Albert, ed. *History of the County of Westmoreland, Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia, 1882. [PGWst16](#)
- Alberts, Golden Voyage** Robert C. Alberts. *The Golden Voyage: The Life and Times of William Bingham, 1752–1804*. Boston, 1969. [PGWst17](#)
- Alberts, Robert Stobo** Robert C. Alberts. *The Most Extraordinary Adventures of Major Robert Stobo*. Boston, 1965. [PGWst18](#)
- Albion and Dodson, Fithian's Journal** Robert Greenhalgh Albion and Leonidas Dodson, eds. *Philip Vickers Fithian: Journal, 1775–1776. Written on the Virginia-Pennsylvania Frontier and in the Army around New York*. Princeton, N.J., 1934. [PGWst19](#)
- Alden, General Charles Lee** John Richard Alden. *General Charles Lee: Traitor or Patriot?* Baton Rouge, La., 1951. [PGWst20](#)
- Alden, General Gage** John Richard Alden. *General Gage in America*. Baton Rouge, La., 1948. [PGWst21](#)
- Alden, Stephen Sayre** John Richard Alden. *Stephen Sayre: American Revolutionary Adventurer*. Baton Rouge, La., 1983. [PGWst22](#)
- Aldridge, Man of Reason** Alfred Owen Aldridge. *Man of Reason*. Philadelphia and New York, 1959. [PGWst23](#)
- Aler, Martinsburg and Berkeley County** F. Vernon Aler. *Aler's History of Martinsburg and Berkeley County, West Virginia*. Hagerstown, Md., 1888. [PGWst24](#)
- Alexander, Princeton College** Samuel Davies Alexander. *Princeton College during the Eighteenth Century*. New York, 1872. [PGWst25](#)
- Allan, John Hancock** Herbert S. Allan. *John Hancock, Patriot in Purple*. New York, 1948. [PGWst26](#)
- Allen, "Diary"** James Allen. "Diary of James Allen, Esq., of Philadelphia, Counsellor-at-Law, 1770–1778." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 9 (1885): 176–96, 278–96, 424–41. [PGWst27](#)
- Allen, Diary of John Quincy Adams** David Grayson Allen et al., eds. *Diary of John Quincy Adams*. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., and London, 1981. [PGWst28](#)
- Allen, Historical Archives** Andrew Hussey Allen. *The Historical Archives of the Department of State*. American Historical Association Annual Report for the Year 1894. Washington, D.C., 1895. [PGWst29](#)
- Allen, Massachusetts Privateers** Gardner Weld Allen. *Massachusetts Privateers of the Revolution*. Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society 77. Boston, 1927. [PGWst30](#)
- Allen, "Shane's Interview"** Benjamin Allen. "John D. Shane's Interview with Benjamin Allen, Clark County." *Filson Club Historical Quarterly* 5 (1931): 63–98. [PGWst31](#)

- Allen, *Works of Ames*** William B. Allen, ed. *Works of Fisher Ames as Published by Seth Ames*. 2 vols. Indianapolis, Ind., 1983. [PGWst32](#)
- Allis, *William Bingham's Maine Lands*** Frederick S. Allis, Jr., ed. *William Bingham's Maine Lands, 1790–1820*. 2 vols. *Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts*. Boston, 1954. [PGWst33](#)
- Allison, *York, East Riding*** Keith John Allison, ed. *A History of the County of York, East Riding*. 7 vols. to date. Oxford, England, 1969—. [PGWst34](#)
- Alvord, *Cahokia Records*** Clarence Walworth Alvord, ed. *Cahokia Records, 1778–1790*. Springfield, Ill., 1907. [PGWst35](#)
- Alvord, *Illinois Country*** Clarence Walworth Alvord. *The Illinois Country, 1673–1818*. Chicago, 1922. [PGWst36](#)
- Alvord, *Kaskaskia Records*** Clarence Walworth Alvord, ed. *Kaskaskia Records, 1778–1790*. Springfield, Ill., 1909. [PGWst37](#)
- Alvord, *Mississippi Valley*** Clarence Walworth Alvord. *The Mississippi Valley in British Politics*. 2 vols. Cleveland, Ohio, 1917. [PGWst38](#)
- Alvord, “Lord Shelburne and British-American Goodwill”** Clarence Walworth Alvord. “Lord Shelburne and the Founding of British-American Goodwill.” *Proceedings of the British Academy* 11 (1924–25): 369–93. [PGWst39](#)
- Alvord and Carter, *New Régime*** Clarence Walworth Alvord and Clarence Edwin Carter, eds. *The New Régime, 1765–1767*. Collections of Illinois State Library 11. Springfield, Ill., 1916. [PGWst40](#)
- Aman, *Officiers bleus dans la marine française*** Jacques Aman. *Les officiers bleus dans la marine française au XVIIIe siècle*. Geneva, Switzerland, 1976. [PGWst41](#)
- Ambler, *Francis H. Pierpont*** Charles H. Ambler. *Francis H. Pierpont: Union War Governor of Virginia and Father of West Virginia*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1937. [PGWst42](#)
- American Antiquarian Society, *Proceedings*** *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*. Wooster, Mass., 1812—. [PGWst43](#)
- ABPC** *American Book-Prices Current*. New York, 1895—. [PGWst44](#)
- Ammon, *Genet Mission*** Harry Ammon. *The Genet Mission*. New York, 1973. [PGWst45](#)
- Ammon, *James Monroe*** Harry Ammon. *James Monroe: The Quest for National Identity*. New York, 1971. [PGWst46](#)
- André, *Journal*** John André. *Major John André's Journal: Operations of the British Army under Lieutenant Generals Sir William Howe and Sir Henry Clinton, June 1777 to November 1778*. 1930. Reprint. New York, 1968. [PGWst47](#)
- Andrews, *Fountain Inn Diary*** Matthew Page Andrews. *The Fountain Inn Diary*. New York, 1948. [PGWst48](#)

- Annals of Congress** Joseph Gales, Sr., comp. *The Debates and Proceedings in the Congress of the United States; with an Appendix, Containing Important State Papers and Public Documents, and All the Laws of a Public Nature*. 42 vols. Washington, D.C., 1834–56. [PGWst49](#)
- Annual Register** *The Annual Register, or a View of the History, Politics, and Literature, for the Year*. . . . 80 vols. London, 1759–1838. [PGWst50](#)
- Arbuckle, Pennsylvania Speculator and Patriot** Robert D. Arbuckle. *Pennsylvania Speculator and Patriot: The Entrepreneurial John Nicholson, 1757–1800*. University Park, Pa., 1975. [PGWst51](#)
- Archives parlementaires** Jérôme Mavidal et al., eds. *Archives parlementaires de 1787 à 1860*. 1st ser., 101 vols. to date. Paris, 1868—. [PGWst52](#)
- Archivo del Miranda** *Archivo del General Miranda*. 24 vols. Caracas, Venezuela, 1929–50. [PGWst53](#)
- Arey, "Thomas Lewis"** Hiram C. Arey. "The Public Career of Thomas Lewis." Master's thesis, University of Virginia, 1933. [PGWst54](#)
- Armes, Nancy Shippen Journal** Ethel Armes, ed. *Nancy Shippen, Her Journal Book: The International Romance of a Young Lady of Fashion of Colonial Philadelphia with Letters to and about Her*. Philadelphia, 1935. [PGWst55](#)
- Armes, Stratford Hall** Ethel Armes. *Stratford Hall: The Great House of the Lees*. Richmond, Va., 1936. [PGWst56](#)
- Arnebeck, Through a Fiery Trial** Bob Arnebeck. *Through a Fiery Trial: Building Washington, 1790–1800*. Lanham, Md., and London, 1991. [PGWst57](#)
- Arnett, Greensboro** Ethel Stephens Arnett. *Greensboro, North Carolina: The County Seat of Guilford*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1955. [PGWst58](#)
- Arnold, History of R.I.** Samuel Greene Arnold. *History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations: From the Settlement of the State, 1636, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, 1790*. 2 vols. 1859–60. Reprint. Spartanburg, S.C., 1970. [PGWst59](#)
- Arnow, Seedtime on the Cumberland** Harriette Louisa Simpson Arnow. *Seedtime on the Cumberland*. New York, 1960. [PGWst60](#)
- Ashe, History of North Carolina** Samuel A'Court Ashe, ed. *Biographical History of North Carolina from Colonial Times to the Present*. 8 vols. Greensboro, N.C., 1905–17. [PGWst61](#)
- ASP** Walter Lowrie et al., eds. *American State Papers: Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States*. 38 vols. Washington, D.C., 1832–61. [PGWst62](#)
- Atkinson, History of Newark** Joseph Atkinson. *The History of Newark, New Jersey*. Newark, N.J., 1878. [PGWst63](#)
- Atwood, Hessians** Rodney Atwood. *The Hessians: Mercenaries from Hessen-Kassel in the*

- American Revolution*. Cambridge, England, and New York, 1980. [PGWst64](#)
- Aupaumut, “Narrative”** Hendrick Aupaumut. “A Narrative of an Embassy to the Western Indians, from the Original Manuscript. . . .” *Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania* 2 (1827): 61–131. [PGWst65](#)
- Bacon-Foster, *Patomac Route to the West*** Corra Bacon-Foster. *Early Chapters in the Development of the Patomac Route to the West*. Washington, D.C., 1912. [PGWst66](#)
- Bagnall, *Textile Industries*** William R. Bagnall. *The Textile Industries of the United States*. Cambridge, Mass., 1893. [PGWst67](#)
- Bailey, *Bio. Dir. of the S.C. Senate*** N. Louise Bailey et al., eds. *Biographical Directory of the South Carolina Senate, 1776–1985*. 3 vols. Columbia, S.C., 1986. [PGWst68](#)
- Bailey, *Christopher Gist*** Kenneth P. Bailey. *Christopher Gist: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent*. Hamden, Conn., 1976. [PGWst69](#)
- Bailey, *Manual of Cultivated Plants*** L. H. Bailey. *Manual of Cultivated Plants Most Commonly Grown in the Continental United States and Canada*. New York, 1951. [PGWst70](#)
- Bailey, *Ohio Company*** Kenneth P. Bailey. *The Ohio Company of Virginia and the Westward Movement, 1748–1792: A Chapter in the History of the Colonial Frontier*. Glendale, Calif., 1939. [PGWst71](#)
- Bailey, *Thomas Cresap*** Kenneth P. Bailey. *Thomas Cresap, Maryland Frontiersman*. Boston, 1944. [PGWst72](#)
- Bailey and Bailey, *Hortus*** L. H. Bailey and Ethel Zoe Bailey. *Hortus, a Concise Dictionary of Gardening, General Horticulture, and Cultivated Plants in North America*. New York, 1934. [PGWst73](#)
- Bakeless, *Turncoats, Traitors, and Heroes*** John Bakeless. *Turncoats, Traitors, and Heroes*. Philadelphia, 1960. [PGWst74](#)
- Baker, “Camp by Schuylkill Falls”** William S. Baker. “The Camp by Schuylkill Falls.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 16 (1892): 28–41. [PGWst75](#)
- Baker, *Itinerary of General Washington*** William S. Baker. *Itinerary of General Washington from June 15, 1775, to December 23, 1783*. Philadelphia, 1892. [PGWst76](#)
- Baker, *Medallic Portraits of Washington*** William S. Baker. *Medallic Portraits of Washington, with Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens, and Cards*. Philadelphia, 1885. [PGWst77](#)
- Baker, *Washington after the Revolution*** William S. Baker. *Washington after the Revolution*. Philadelphia, 1898. [PGWst78](#)
- Balch, *French in America*** Thomas Willing Balch, trans. *The French in America during the War of Independence of the United States, 1777–1783*. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1891–95. [PGWst79](#)

- Balch, *Philadelphia Assemblies*** Thomas Willing Balch. *The Philadelphia Assemblies*. Philadelphia, 1916. [PGWst80](#)
- Balch, "English Ancestors"** Thomas Willing Balch. "The English Ancestors of the Shippen Family and Edward Shippen, of Philadelphia." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 28 (1904): 385–402. [PGWst81](#)
- Baldwin, *Whiskey Rebels*** Leland D. Baldwin. *Whiskey Rebels: The Story of a Frontier Uprising*. 1939. Reprint. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1968. [PGWst82](#)
- Baldwin, *Keelboat Age*** Leland D. Baldwin. *The Keelboat Age on Western Waters*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1941. [PGWst83](#)
- Ballagh, *Lee Letters*** James Curtis Ballagh, ed. *The Letters of Richard Henry Lee*. 2 vols. New York, 1911. [PGWst84](#)
- Balteau, *Dictionnaire de Biographie Française*** J. Balteau et al., eds. *Dictionnaire de Biographie Française*. 20 vols. to date. Paris, 1933—. [PGWst85](#)
- Bangs, *Bangs' Journal*** Edward Bangs, ed. *Journal of Lieutenant Isaac Bangs, April 1 to July 29, 1776*. 1890. Reprint. New York, 1968. [PGWst86](#)
- Barber, "Revolutionary Spies"** A. Richard Barber. "The Tallmadge-Culper Intelligence Ring, a Study of American Revolutionary Spies." Master's essay, Columbia University, 1963. [PGWst87](#)
- Barber and Howe, *Historical Collections of New Jersey*** John W. Barber and Henry Howe. *Historical Collections of New Jersey: Past and Present*. . . . 1868. Reprint. Spartanburg, S.C., 1966. [PGWst88](#)
- Barck, *Lloyd Family Papers*** Dorothy Barck, ed. *Papers of the Lloyd Family of the Manor of Queens Village, Lloyd's Neck, Long Island, New York, 1654–1826*. 2 vols. New York, 1927. [PGWst89](#)
- Barker, *Austin Papers*** Eugene C. Barker, ed. *The Austin Papers*. 3 vols. Washington, D.C., 1924–28. [PGWst90](#)
- Barker, *British in Boston*** John Barker. *The British in Boston*. Cambridge, Mass., 1924. [PGWst91](#)
- Barker, "Colonial Taverns"** Charles R. Barker. "Colonial Taverns of Lower Merion." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 52 (1928): 205–28. [PGWst92](#)
- Barker, *Revolution in Maryland*** Charles Albro Barker. *The Background of the Revolution in Maryland*. New Haven, Conn., 1940. [PGWst93](#)
- Barnby, *Prisoners of Algiers*** H. G. Barnby. *The Prisoners of Algiers: An Account of the Forgotten American-Algerian War, 1785–1797*. New York, 1966. [PGWst94](#)
- Barrett, *Old Merchants of New York City*** Walter Barrett. *The Old Merchants of New York City*. 5 vols. 1870. Reprint. New York, 1968. [PGWst95](#)
- Barrett and Barron, *Old New York*** Wilson Barrett and Elwyn Alfred Barron. *In Old New*

- York: A Romance*. Boston, 1900. [PGWst96](#)
- Bartlett, R.I. Records** John Russell Bartlett, ed. *Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England*. 10 vols. Providence, R.I., 1856–65. [PGWst97](#)
- Barton, Virginia Colonial Decisions** Robert Thomas Barton, ed. *Virginia Colonial Decisions: The Reports by Sir John Randolph and by Edward Barradall of Decisions of the General Court of Virginia, 1728–1741*. Boston, 1909. [PGWst98](#)
- Barton, "Gabriel Jones"** R. T. Barton. "Gabriel Jones 'The Lawyer.'" *West Virginia Historical Magazine Quarterly* 2, no. 2 (1902), 19–30. [PGWst99](#)
- Bass, Gamecock** Robert D. Bass. *Gamecock: The Life and Campaigns of General Thomas Sumter*. New York, 1961. [PGWst100](#)
- Bass, Green Dragoon** Robert D. Bass. *The Green Dragoon: The Lives of Banastre Tarleton and Mary Robinson*. New York, 1957. [PGWst101](#)
- Bathe, Oliver Evans** Greville Bathe. *Oliver Evans: A Chronicle of Early American Engineering*. Philadelphia, 1935. [PGWst102](#)
- Baurmeister, Revolution in America** Carl Leopold Baurmeister. *Revolution in America: Confidential Letters and Journals, 1776–1784, of Adjutant General Major Baurmeister of the Hessian Forces*. Translated and annotated by Bernhard A. Uhlendorf. New Brunswick, N.J., 1957. [PGWst103](#)
- Baxter, Digby's Journal** James Phinney Baxter, ed. *The British Invasion from the North: Digby's Journal of the Campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–1777*. 1887. Reprint. New York, 1970. [PGWst104](#)
- Bayley, National Loans** Rafael A. Bayley. *The National Loans of the United States, from July 4, 1776, to June 30, 1880*. 1881. Reprint. New York, 1970. [PGWst105](#)
- "Beale's Revolutionary Experiences"** "Revolutionary Experiences of Major Robert Beale." *Northern Neck of Virginia Historical Magazine* 6 (1956): 500–506. [PGWst106](#)
- Beall, Colonial Families** Fielder Montgomery Magruder Beall. *Colonial Families of the United States Descended from the Immigrants Who Arrived before 1700, Mostly from England and Scotland, and Who Are Now Represented by Citizens of the Following Names, Bell, Beal, Bale, Beale, Beall*. Washington, D.C., 1929. [PGWst107](#)
- Bean, History of Montgomery County** Theodore W. Bean, ed. *History of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia, 1884. [PGWst108](#)
- Bear, "Thomas Jefferson"** James A. Bear, Jr., ed. "Thomas Jefferson Account Books." Vol. 1, 1767–1775, typescript, University of Virginia Library. Charlottesville, Va. [PGWst109](#)
- Beard, Maclay Journal** Charles A. Beard, ed. *The Journal of William Maclay: United States Senator from Pennsylvania, 1789–1791*. 1927. Reprint. New York, 1965. [PGWst110](#)
- Beath, St. Andrew's Society** Robert Burns Beath. *An Historical Catalogue of The St. Andrew's Society of Philadelphia*. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1907–13. [PGWst111](#)

- “Beatty Correspondence”** “Captain William Beatty's Correspondence, 1776–1781.” *Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America*, 2d ser., vol. 1, no. 2 (February 1867): 147–50. [PGWst112](#)
- “Beatty Journal”** “The Journal of Captain William Beatty, of the Maryland Line, 1776 to 1780.” *Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America*, 2d ser., vol. 1, no. 1 (January 1867): 79–85. [PGWst113](#)
- Bedini, *Thinkers and Tinkers*** Silvio A. Bedini. *Thinkers and Tinkers: Early American Men of Science*. New York, 1975. [PGWst114](#)
- de Beer, “Rodolph Valltravers”** Gavin R. de Beer. “Rodolph Valltravers, F.R.S.” *Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London* 4 (1946): 216–26. [PGWst115](#)
- Beirne, “Robert Eden”** Rosamond Randall Beirne. “Portrait of a Colonial Governor: Robert Eden.” *Maryland Historical Magazine* 45 (1950): 153–75, 294–311. [PGWst116](#)
- Beirne and Scarff, *William Buckland*** Rosamond Randall Beirne and John Henry Scarff. *William Buckland, 1734–1774: Architect of Virginia and Maryland*. Baltimore, 1958. [PGWst117](#)
- Belknap Papers*** Jeremy Belknap. *The Belknap Papers*. 3 vols. Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 5th ser., vols. 2–3; 6th ser., vol. 4. Boston, 1877–91. [PGWst118](#)
- Bell, *John Morgan*** Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. *John Morgan: Continental Doctor*. Philadelphia, 1965. [PGWst119](#)
- Bell and Crabbe, *Augusta Chronicle*** Earl L. Bell and Kenneth C. Crabbe. *The Augusta Chronicle, Indomitable Voice of Dixie, 1785–1960*. Athens, Ga., 1960. [PGWst120](#)
- du Bellet, *Virginia Families*** Louise Pecquet du Bellet. *Some Prominent Virginia Families*. 4 vols. Lynchburg, Va., 1907. [PGWst121](#)
- Belote, “Scioto Speculation”** Theodore Thomas Belote. “The Scioto Speculation and the French Settlement at Gallipolis.” *University of Cincinnati Studies*, 2d ser., vol. 2, no. 3 (September–October 1907): 1–81. [PGWst122](#)
- Beltzhoover, *James Rumsey*** George M. Beltzhoover, Jr. *James Rumsey, the Inventor of the Steamboat*. Charleston, W.Va., 1900. [PGWst123](#)
- Bemis, *Pinckney's Treaty*** Samuel Flagg Bemis. *Pinckney's Treaty: A Study of America's Advantage from Europe's Distress, 1783–1800*. Baltimore, 1926. [PGWst124](#)
- Bemis, *Diplomacy*** Samuel Flagg Bemis. *The Diplomacy of the American Revolution*. 1935. Reprint. Bloomington, Ind., and London, 1967. [PGWst125](#)
- Bentley, *Diaries*** William Bentley. *The Diary of William Bentley, D.D.* 4 vols. Salem, Mass., 1905–14. [PGWst126](#)
- Bergen, “Phil's Hill”** James J. Bergen. “‘Phil's Hill,’ The Home of Colonel Van Horne.” *Somerset County Historical Quarterly* 1 (1912): 81–85. [PGWst127](#)

- Berg, *Encyclopedia*** Fred Anderson Berg. *Encyclopedia of Continental Army Units, Battalions, Regiments, and Independent Corps*. Harrisburg, Pa., 1972. [PGWst128](#)
- Bergh, *Writings of Jefferson*** Albert Ellery Bergh, ed. *The Writings of Thomas Jefferson*. Memorial Ed. 20 vols. Washington, D.C., 1903–4. [PGWst129](#)
- Berkeley, *John Clayton*** Edmund and Dorothy Smith Berkeley. *John Clayton: Pioneer of American Botany*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1963. [PGWst130](#)
- "Berkeley County Soldiers"** "Soldiers of Berkeley County, W.Va." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 13 (1904): 29–36. [PGWst131](#)
- Bernstein, *N.J. Privy Council Minutes*** David A. Bernstein, ed. *Minutes of the Governor's Privy Council, 1777–1789*. New Jersey Archives, 3d ser., 1. Trenton, N.J., 1974. [PGWst132](#)
- "Berry's Ferry"** "Berry's Ferry, and Old Roads Leading to That Ferry." *Proceedings of the Clarke County Historical Association* 6 (1946): 8–13. [PGWst133](#)
- Betts, *Jefferson's Farm Book*** Edwin M. Betts, ed. *Thomas Jefferson's Farm Book*. Princeton, N.J., 1953. [PGWst134](#)
- Betts, *Jefferson's Garden Book*** Edwin Morris Betts, ed. *Thomas Jefferson's Garden Book, 1766–1824, with Relevant Extracts from His Other Writings*. Philadelphia, 1944. [PGWst135](#)
- Bezanson, *Wholesale Prices in Philadelphia*** Anne Bezanson et al. *Wholesale Prices in Philadelphia, 1748–1861*. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1936–37. [PGWst136](#)
- Bhagat, *Americans in India*** G. Bhagat. *Americans in India, 1784–1860*. New York, 1970. [PGWst137](#)
- Bill, *Campaign of Princeton*** Alfred Hoyt Bill. *The Campaign of Princeton, 1776–1777*. Princeton, N.J., 1948. [PGWst138](#)
- Billias, *Elbridge Gerry*** George Athan Billias. *Elbridge Gerry: Founding Father and Republican Statesman*. New York, 1976. [PGWst139](#)
- Billias, *John Glover*** George Athan Billias. *General John Glover and His Marblehead Mariners*. New York, 1960. [PGWst140](#)
- Bining, *Pennsylvania Iron Manufacture*** Arthur Cecil Bining. *Pennsylvania Iron Manufacture in the Eighteenth Century*. Publications of the Pennsylvania Historical Commission 4. Harrisburg, Pa., 1938. [PGWst141](#)
- Biog. Dir. Cong.*** *Biographical Directory of the United States Congress, 1774–1989*. Washington, D.C., 1989. [PGWst142](#)
- Biog. Universelle*** *Biographie universelle ancienne et moderne*. 45 vols. Paris, 1843–65. [PGWst143](#)
- Biographical Cyclopedia*** *The Biographical Cyclopedia of Representative Men of Rhode Island*. Providence, R.I., 1881. [PGWst144](#)

- Biog. Dict. of the Maryland Legislature** Edward C. Papenfuse et al., eds. *A Biographical Dictionary of the Maryland Legislature, 1635–1789*. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1979–85.
[PGWst145](#)
- Bishop, American Manufactures** J. Leander Bishop. *A History of American Manufactures from 1608 to 1860*. 3 vols. 1868. Reprint. New York, 1966. [PGWst146](#)
- Bixby, "Diary"** Samuel Bixby. "Diary of Samuel Bixby." *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 1st ser., 14 (1875–76): 285–298. [PGWst147](#)
- Black's Law Dictionary** Henry Campbell Black. *Black's Law Dictionary*. St. Paul, Minn., 1968. [PGWst148](#)
- Blanton, Medicine in Virginia** Wyndham B. Blanton. *Medicine in Virginia in the Eighteenth Century*. Richmond, Va., 1931. [PGWst149](#)
- Bliven, Battle for Manhattan** Bruce Bliven, Jr. *Battle for Manhattan*. New York, 1956.
[PGWst150](#)
- Blount Papers** Alice Barnwell Keith et al., eds. *The John Gray Blount Papers*. 4 vols. Raleigh, N.C., 1952–82. [PGWst151](#)
- "Blue Coat Boys"** "The Blue Coat Boys." *Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogical Magazine* 1 (1919): 43–45. [PGWst152](#)
- Blum and Blum, Baylis Family** Willetta Baylis Blum and William Blum, Sr., eds. *The Baylis Family of Virginia*. Washington, D.C., 1958. [PGWst153](#)
- Boatner, Encyclopedia** Mark Mayo Boatner III. *Encyclopedia of the American Revolution*. New York, 1966. [PGWst154](#)
- Boatner, Landmarks** Mark Mayo Boatner III. *Landmarks of the American Revolution*. New York, 1975. [PGWst155](#)
- Bodinier, Dictionnaire des officiers de l'armée royale** Gilbert Bodinier. *Dictionnaire des officiers de l'armée royale qui ont combattu aux Etats-Unis pendant la guerre d'indépendance, 1776–1783*. Vincennes, France, 1982. [PGWst156](#)
- Bodle and Thibaut, Valley Forge Research Report** Wayne K. Bodle and Jacqueline Thibaut. *Valley Forge Historical Research Report*. 3 vols. Valley Forge, Pa., 1980. [PGWst157](#)
- Bolton, Percy Letters** Charles Knowles Bolton, ed. *Letters of Hugh Earl Percy from Boston and New York, 1774–1776*. Boston, 1902. [PGWst158](#)
- Bond, Symmes Correspondence** Beverley W. Bond, Jr., ed. *The Correspondence of John Cleves Symmes, Founder of the Miami Purchase*. New York, 1926. [PGWst159](#)
- Bond, Foundations of Ohio** Beverley W. Bond, Jr. *The Foundations of Ohio*. Columbus, Ohio, 1941. [PGWst160](#)
- Bond, Ohio River** Beverly W. Bond, Jr., ed. *The Courses of the Ohio River Taken by Lt. T. Hutchins Anno 1766 and Two Accompanying Maps*. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1942.
[PGWst161](#)

- Bonner-Smith, *Barrington Papers*** D. Bonner-Smith, ed. *The Barrington Papers*. 2 vols. London, 1937–41. [PGWst162](#)
- Bonney, *Historical Gleanings*** Catharina V. R. Bonney, comp. *A Legacy of Historical Gleanings*. Albany, N.Y., 1875. [PGWst163](#)
- Boogher, *Miscellaneous Americana*** William Fletcher Boogher. *Miscellaneous Americana: A Collection of History, Biography, and Genealogy*. Philadelphia, 1893. [PGWst164](#)
- Boston Marriages*** *Boston Marriages from 1752–1809*. Records Relating to the Early History of Boston 30. Boston, 1903. [PGWst165](#)
- Bothwell, “The Astonishing Croghans.”** Margaret Pearson Bothwell. “The Astonishing Croghans.” *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine* 48 (1965): 119–44. [PGWst166](#)
- Boucher, *Causes and Consequences*** Jonathan Boucher. *A View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution: in Thirteen Discourses, Preached in North America between the Years 1763 and 1775; with an Historical Preface*. London, 1797. [PGWst167](#)
- Boucher, *Reminiscences*** Jonathan Boucher, ed. *Reminiscences of an American Loyalist, 1738–1789*. Boston, 1925. [PGWst168](#)
- Boudinot, *Journal*** *Journal or Historical Recollections of American Events during the Revolutionary War; by Elias Boudinot . . . Copied from His Own Original Manuscript*. Philadelphia, 1894. [PGWst169](#)
- Boudinot, *Life of Boudinot*** Jane J. Boudinot, ed. *The Life, Public Service, Addresses, and Letters of Elias Boudinot, L.L.D., President of the Continental Congress*. 2 vols. Boston, 1896. [PGWst170](#)
- Boudinot, “Notes of Two Conferences”** Boudinot, Elias. “Colonel Elias Boudinot's Notes of Two Conferences Held by the American and British Commissioners to Settle a General Cartel for the Exchange of Prisoners of War, 1778.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 24 (1900): 291–305. [PGWst171](#)
- Bouquet Papers*** Donald H. Kent et al., eds. *The Papers of Henry Bouquet*. 6 vols. to date. Harrisburg, Pa., 1951—. [PGWst172](#)
- Bouton, *N.H. Provincial Papers*** Nathaniel Bouton, ed. *Provincial Papers: Documents and Records Relating to the Province of New-Hampshire, from 1764–1776. . . .* New Hampshire Provincial and State Papers 7. Nashua, N.H., 1873. [PGWst173](#)
- Bouton, *N.H. State Papers*** Nathaniel Bouton, ed. *State Papers: Documents and Records Relating to the State of New-Hampshire during the Period of the American Revolution, from 1776–1783. . . .* New Hampshire Provincial and State Papers 8. 1874. Reprint. New York, 1973. [PGWst174](#)
- Bowden, *Industrial Society in England*** Witt Bowden. *Industrial Society in England, towards the End of the Eighteenth Century*. New York, 1925. [PGWst175](#)
- Bowen, *Inauguration*** Clarence Winthrop Bowen. *The History of the Centennial Celebration of the Inauguration of George Washington as First President of the United States*. New

- York, 1892. [PGWst176](#)
- Bowie, *Prince George's County*** Effie Gwynn Bowie. *Across the Years in Prince George's County: A Genealogical and Biographical History of Some Prince George's County, Maryland and Allied Families*. Richmond, Va., 1947. [PGWst177](#)
- Bowling, *Creation of Washington, D.C.*** Kenneth R. Bowling. *The Creation of Washington, D.C.: The Idea and Location of the American Capital*. Fairfax, Va., 1991. [PGWst178](#)
- Bowling, "Good-by 'Charle'"** Kenneth R. Bowling. "Good-by 'Charle': The Lee-Adams Interest and the Political Demise of Charles Thomson, Secretary of Congress, 1774–1789." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 100 (1976): 314–35. [PGWst179](#)
- Bowling and Veit, *Diary of William Maclay*** Kenneth R. Bowling and Helen E. Veit, eds. *The Diary of William Maclay and Other Notes on Senate Debates*. Baltimore, 1988. [PGWst180](#)
- Boyd, *Elias Boudinot*** George Adams Boyd. *Elias Boudinot, Patriot and Statesman, 1740–1821*. Princeton, N.J., 1952. [PGWst181](#)
- Boyd, *Indian Treaties*** Julian P. Boyd, ed. *Indian Treaties Printed by Benjamin Franklin, 1736–1762*. Philadelphia, 1938. [PGWst182](#)
- Boyd, *Number 7*** Julian P. Boyd. *Number 7: Alexander Hamilton's Secret Attempts to Control American Foreign Policy*. Princeton, N.J., 1964. [PGWst183](#)
- Boyle, "Angell's Diary"** Joseph Lee Boyle. "The Israel Angell Diary, 1 October 1777–28 February 1778." *Rhode Island History* 58 (2000): 107–38. [PGWst184](#)
- Boyle, "Armstrong's Diary"** Joseph Lee Boyle. "From Saratoga to Valley Forge: The Diary of Lt. Samuel Armstrong." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 121 (1997): 237–70. [PGWst185](#)
- Boyle, *From Redcoat to Rebel*** Joseph Lee Boyle, ed. *From Redcoat to Rebel: The Thomas Sullivan Journal*. Bowie, Md., 1997. [PGWst186](#)
- Boyle, *Writings from the Valley Forge Encampment*** Joseph Lee Boyle, ed. *Writings from the Valley Forge Encampment of the Continental Army, December 19, 1777–June 19, 1778*. 3 vols. Bowie, Md., 2000–2002. [PGWst187](#)
- Brackenridge, *Incidents*** Hugh Henry Brackenridge. *Incidents of the Insurrection in the Western Parts of Pennsylvania in the Year 1794*. Philadelphia, 1795. [PGWst188](#)
- Brackenridge, *Law Miscellanies*** Hugh Henry Brackenridge. *Law Miscellanies: Containing an Introduction to the Study of the Law*. . . . 1814. Reprint. New York, 1972. [PGWst189](#)
- Brackenridge, *Western Insurrection*** Henry Marie Brackenridge. *History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, Commonly Called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1859. [PGWst190](#)
- Bradford, "Stirke Journal"** S. Sydney Bradford, ed. "A British Officer's Revolutionary War Journal, 1776–1778." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 56 (1961): 150–75. [PGWst191](#)

- Bradshaw, *History of Prince Edward County*** Herbert Clarence Bradshaw. *History of Prince Edward County*. Richmond, Va., 1955. [PGWst192](#)
- Brady, *Beautiful Nelly*** Patricia Brady, ed. *George Washington's Beautiful Nelly: The Letters of Eleanor Parke Custis Lewis to Elizabeth Bordley Gibson, 1794–1851*. Columbia, S.C., 1991. [PGWst193](#)
- Brant, *James Madison*** Irving Brant. *James Madison: Father of the Constitution, 1787–1800*. 6 vols. Indianapolis, Ind., and New York, 1941–61. [PGWst194](#)
- Brebner, *Neutral Yankees*** John Bartlet Brebner. *The Neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia, a Marginal Colony during the Revolutionary Years*. New York, 1937. [PGWst195](#)
- Brent, *Descendants of Brent*** Chester Horton Brent. *The Descendants of Collo. Giles Brent, Capt. George Brent, and Robert Brent, Gent., Immigrants to Maryland and Virginia*. Rutland, Vt., 1946. [PGWst196](#)
- Breslaw, “A Dismal Tragedy”** Elaine G. Breslaw, ed. “A Dismal Tragedy: Drs. Alexander and John Hamilton Comment on Braddock's Defeat.” *Maryland Historical Magazine* 75 (1980): 118–44. [PGWst197](#)
- Brewster, *Rambles*** Charles W. Brewster. *Rambles about Portsmouth*. Vol. 1. 1873. Reprint. Somersworth, N.H., 1971. [PGWst198](#)
- Bridenbaugh, *Rebels and Gentlemen*** Carl and Jessica Bridenbaugh. *Rebels and Gentlemen: Philadelphia in the Age of Franklin*. New York, 1942. [PGWst199](#)
- Brigham, *American Newspapers*** Clarence S. Brigham. *History and Bibliography of American Newspapers, 1690–1820*. 2 vols. Worcester, Mass., 1947. [PGWst200](#)
- Brighton, *Checkered Career of Tobias Lear*** Ray Brighton. *The Checkered Career of Tobias Lear*. Portsmouth, N.H., 1985. [PGWst201](#)
- British Field Officers** *A List of the General and Field-officers, As They Rank in the Army*. 7 vols. London, 1754–78. [PGWst202](#)
- Britt, *Nothing More Agreeable*** Judith S. Britt. *Nothing More Agreeable: Music in George Washington's Family*. Mount Vernon, Va., 1984. [PGWst203](#)
- Brock, “Black Journal”** R. Alonzo Brock, ed., “Journal of William Black, 1744.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 1 (1877): 117–32, 233–49, 404–19; 2 (1878): 40–49. [PGWst204](#)
- Brock, *Dinwiddie Records*** R. Alonzo Brock, ed. *The Official Records of Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751–1758*. 2 vols. Richmond, Va., 1883–84. [PGWst205](#)
- Brockett, *Lodge of Washington*** Franklin London Brockett. *The Lodge of Washington: A History of the Alexandria Washington Lodge, No. 22, A.F. and A.M. of Alexandria, Va.* Alexandria, Va., 1876. [PGWst206](#)
- Brown, *Annals of Clarke County*** Stuart E. Brown, Jr., ed. *Annals of Clarke County*. Berryville, Va., 1983. [PGWst207](#)

- Brown, *Baroness von Riedesel*** Marvin L. Brown, Jr., ed. *Baroness von Riedesel and the American Revolution: Journal and Correspondence of a Tour of Duty, 1776–1783*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1965. [PGWst208](#)
- Brown, *Catawba Indians*** Douglas Summers Brown. *The Catawba Indians, the People of the River*. Columbia, S.C., 1966. [PGWst209](#)
- Brown, *Dismal Swamp Canal*** Alexander Crosby Brown. *The Dismal Swamp Canal*. Hilton Village, Va., 1946. [PGWst210](#)
- Brown, *Dismal Swamp Company*** Alexander Crosby Brown. *The Dismal Swamp Company*. Chesapeake, Va., 1970. [PGWst211](#)
- Brown, “Dismal Swamp Canal”** Alexander Crosby Brown. “The Dismal Swamp Canal.” *American Neptune: A Quarterly Journal of Maritime History* 5 (1945): 203–21. [PGWst212](#)
- Brown, "Engineering Achievement"** Alexander Crosby Brown. “America's Greatest Eighteenth Century Engineering Achievement.” *Virginia Cavalcade* 12 (1963): 40–47. [PGWst213](#)
- Brown, *George Washington, Freemason*** William Moseley Brown. *George Washington, Freemason*. Richmond, Va., 1952. [PGWst214](#)
- Brown, “Knox's Diary”** Solomon Brown, ed. “Knox's Diary during His Ticonderoga Expedition.” *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* 30 (1876): 321–26. [PGWst215](#)
- Brown, *Old Frontiers*** John P. Brown. *Old Frontiers: The Story of the Cherokee Indians from Earliest Times to the Date of Their Removal to the West, 1838*. Kingsport, Tenn., 1938. [PGWst216](#)
- Brown and Peckham, *Dearborn Journals*** Lloyd A. Brown and Howard H. Peckham, eds. *Revolutionary War Journals of Henry Dearborn, 1775–1783*. 1939. Reprint. New York, 1971. [PGWst217](#)
- Brown, *Political Beginnings of Kentucky*** John M. Brown, ed. *The Political Beginnings of Kentucky*. Louisville, Ky., 1889. [PGWst218](#)
- Brown, *Virginia Baron*** Stuart E. Brown, Jr. *Virginia Baron: The Story of Thomas 6th Lord Fairfax*. Berryville, Va., 1965. [PGWst219](#)
- Browne, "Letters to Horatio Sharpe"** William Hand Browne, ed. "Letters to Governor Horatio Sharpe, 1754–1765." *Archives of Maryland* 31. Baltimore, 1911. [PGWst220](#)
- Browne, *Sharpe Correspondence*** William Hand Browne, ed. *Correspondence of Governor Horatio Sharpe*. 3 vols. *Archives of Maryland* 6, 9, and 14. Baltimore, 1888–95. [PGWst221](#)
- Brumbaugh, *Maryland Records*** Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh. *Maryland Records; Colonial, Revolutionary, County and Church, from Original Sources*. 2 vols. 1915. Reprint. Baltimore, 1975. [PGWst222](#)

- Bryan, *National Capital*** Wilhelmus Bogart Bryan. *A History of the National Capital: From Its Foundations through the Period of the Adoption of the Organic Act*. 2 vols. New York, 1914–16. [PGWst223](#)
- Brydon, "Meriwether Diary"** Anne Page Brydon. "A Small Diary of 1845: Anne Kinloch Meriwether and Her South Carolina Kin." *Magazine of Albemarle County History* 33–34 (1975–76): 141–62. [PGWst224](#)
- Brymner, *Report on Canadian Archives, 1890*** Douglas Brymner. *Report on Canadian Archives by Douglas Brymner, Archivist, 1890 (Being an Appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture)*. Ottawa, 1891. [PGWst225](#)
- Buchanan, *Roberdeau Genealogy*** Roberdeau Buchanan. *Genealogy of the Roberdeau Family Including a Biography of General Daniel Roberdeau*. Washington, D.C., 1876. [PGWst226](#)
- Buck and Buck, *Planting of Civilization*** Solon J. Buck and Elizabeth Hawthorne Buck. *The Planting of Civilization in Western Pennsylvania*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1939. [PGWst227](#)
- Buell, *Putnam Memoirs*** Rowena Buell, ed. *The Memoirs of Rufus Putnam and Certain Official Papers and Correspondence*. Boston and New York, 1903. [PGWst228](#)
- Bullitt, *My Life at Oxmoor*** Thomas W. Bullitt. *My Life at Oxmoor: My Life in Kentucky before the War*. Louisville, Ky., 1911. [PGWst229](#)
- Bullock, *Revolutionary Brotherhood*** Steven C. Bullock. *Revolutionary Brotherhood: Freemasonry and the Transformation of the American Social Order, 1730–1840*. Chapel Hill, N.C., and London, 1996. [PGWst230](#)
- Bunker, *Long Island Genealogies*** Mary Powell Bunker, comp. *Long Island Genealogies*. 1895. Reprint. Baltimore, 1976. [PGWst231](#)
- Burgess, *Virginia Soldiers of 1776*** Louis A. Burgess, ed. *Virginia Soldiers of 1776*. 3 vols. 1929. Reprint. Spartanburg, S.C., 1973. [PGWst232](#)
- Burgoyne, *Defeat, Disaster, and Dedication*** Bruce E. Burgoyne, trans. *Defeat, Disaster, and Dedication: The Diaries of the Hessian Officers Jakob Piel and Andrea Wiederhold*. Bowie, Md., 1997. [PGWst233](#)
- Burgoyne, *Diaries of Two Ansbach Jaegers*** Bruce E. Burgoyne, ed. and trans. *Diaries of Two Ansbach Jaegers, Lt. Heinrich Carl Philipp von Feilitzsch and Lt. Christian Friedrich Bartholomai*. Bowie, Md., 1997. [PGWst234](#)
- Burgoyne, *Döhla Diary*** Bruce E. Burgoyne, ed. and trans. *A Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*. Norman, Okla., and London, 1990. [PGWst235](#)
- Burgoyne, *Enemy Views*** Bruce E. Burgoyne, ed. *Enemy Views: The American Revolutionary War as Recorded by the Hessian Participants*. Bowie, Md., 1996. [PGWst236](#)
- Burgoyne, *Hesse-Cassel Mirbach Regiment*** Bruce E. Burgoyne, ed. and trans. *The Hesse-Cassel Mirbach Regiment in the American Revolution*. Bowie, Md., 1998. [PGWst237](#)

- Burk, *History of Virginia*** John Burk et al. *The History of Virginia, from Its First Settlement to the Present Day*. 4 vols. Petersburg, Va., 1804–16. [PGWst238](#)
- Burke, *Landed Gentry*** John Bernard Burke. *A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland*. 5th ed. 2 vols. London, 1871. [PGWst239](#)
- Burnaby, *Travels*** Andrew Burnaby. *Travels through the Middle Settlements in North-America*. London, 1775. [PGWst240](#)
- Burnett, *Letters*** Edmund C. Burnett, ed. *Letters of Members of the Continental Congress*. 8 vols. 1921–36. Reprint. Gloucester, Mass., 1963. [PGWst241](#)
- Burson, "Report"** R. E. Burson. "A Report of the Findings of Mr. R. E. Burson on the George Washington Grist Mill, Situated on Dogue Run Creek, Mount Vernon, Va." Mimeographed Report. Richmond, 1932. [PGWst242](#)
- Burt, *Address on the Washington Mansion*** Nathaniel Burt. *Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Address of Nathaniel Burt, February 12, 1875, on the Washington Mansion in Philadelphia*. Philadelphia, 1875. [PGWst243](#)
- Burton, "General Wayne's Orderly Book"** C. M. Burton, ed. "General Wayne's Orderly Book." *Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, Historical Collections* 34 (1904): 341–733. [PGWst244](#)
- Bushong, *Jefferson County*** Millard Kessler Bushong. *Historic Jefferson County*. Boyce, Va., 1972. [PGWst245](#)
- Butler, *History of Kentucky*** Mann Butler. *A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky*. Louisville, Ky., 1834. [PGWst246](#)
- Butler, "Journal"** Richard Butler. "General Richard Butler's Journal of the Siege of Yorktown." *Historical Magazine* 8 (1864): 102–12. [PGWst247](#)
- Butterfield, *Diary of John Adams*** Lyman H. Butterfield, ed. *Diary and Autobiography of John Adams*. 4 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1961. [PGWst248](#)
- Butterfield, *Rush Letters*** Lyman H. Butterfield, ed. *Letters of Benjamin Rush*. 2 vols. Princeton, N.J., 1951. [PGWst249](#)
- Butterfield, *Washington-Crawford Letters*** Consul W. Butterfield, ed. *The Washington-Crawford Letters: Being the Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, concerning Western Lands*. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1877. [PGWst250](#)
- Butterfield, *Washington-Irvine Correspondence*** Consul W. Butterfield, ed. *Washington-Irvine Correspondence*. Madison, Wis., 1882. [PGWst251](#)
- Butterfield, "Worthington Chauncey Ford"** Lyman H. Butterfield. "Worthington Chauncey Ford, Editor." *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society* 83 (1971): 46–82. [PGWst252](#)
- Buxton, "South Church"** Bessie Raymond Buxton. "History of the South Church, Peabody." *Essex Institute Historical Collections* 87 (1951): 341–72. [PGWst253](#)

- Callahan, Henry Knox** North Callahan. *Henry Knox, General Washington's General*. South Brunswick, N.Y., 1958. [PGWst254](#)
- Callahan, Morgantown** James Morton Callahan. *History of the Making of Morgantown, West Virginia: A Type Study in Trans-Appalachian Local History*. Morgantown, W.Va., 1926. [PGWst255](#)
- Callahan, Officers** Edward William Callahan, ed. *List of Officers of the Navy of the United States and the Marine Corps from 1775 to 1890*. New York, 1901. [PGWst256](#)
- Callahan, Washington** Charles H. Callahan. *Washington: The Man and the Mason*. Washington, D.C., 1913. [PGWst257](#)
- Campbell, Bland Papers** Charles Campbell, ed. *The Bland Papers: Being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Colonel Theodorick Bland, Jr., of Prince George County, Virginia*. 2 vols. Petersburg, Va., 1840. [PGWst258](#)
- Campbell, Colonial Caroline** Thomas Elliott Campbell. *Colonial Caroline: A History of Caroline County, Virginia*. Richmond, Va., 1954. [PGWst259](#)
- Campbell, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick and the Hibernian Society** John H. Campbell. *History of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick and of the Hibernian Society for the Relief of Emigrants from Ireland. March 17, 1771–March 17, 1892*. Philadelphia, 1892. [PGWst260](#)
- Campbell, Lives of the Lord Chancellors** John Campbell. *Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Earliest Times till the Reign of Queen Victoria*. 10 vols. New York, 1875. [PGWst261](#)
- Campbell, "Rochambeau's Headquarters"** Charles A. Campbell. "Rochambeau's Headquarters in Westchester County, N.Y., 1781." *Magazine of American History* 4 (1880): 46–48. [PGWst262](#)
- "Campbell Papers"** "Selections from the Campbell Papers." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 9 (1901–2): 59–77, 162–70, 298–306. [PGWst263](#)
- "Camp Life in 1776"** "Camp Life in 1776—Siege of Boston." *Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America* 8 (1864): 326–32. [PGWst264](#)
- "Canadian Archives. Colonial Office Records: Michigan"** "Canadian Archives. Colonial Office Records: Michigan." Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, *Historical Collections* 24 (1895). [PGWst265](#)
- Candler, Revolutionary Records of Georgia** Allen D. Candler, comp. *The Revolutionary Records of the State of Georgia*. 3 vols. Atlanta, 1908. [PGWst266](#)
- Candler, Colonial Records of Georgia** Allen D. Candler, comp. *The Colonial Records of the State of Georgia*. 26 vols. Atlanta, 1904–19. [PGWst267](#)
- Cappon, Atlas of Early American History** Lester Cappon et al., eds. *Atlas of Early American History: The Revolutionary Era, 1760–1790*. Princeton, N.J., 1976. [PGWst268](#)
- Carey, A Short Account of the Malignant Fever** Mathew Carey. *A Short Account of the*

- Malignant Fever, Lately Prevalent in Philadelphia*. 1794. Reprint. New York, 1970. [PGWst269](#)
- Carman, *Sheep Industry*** Ezra A. Carman et al. *Special Report on the History and Present Condition of the Sheep Industry of the United States*. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Washington, D.C., 1892. [PGWst270](#)
- Carp, *To Starve the Army at Pleasure*** E. Wayne Carp. *To Starve the Army at Pleasure: Continental Army Administration and American Political Culture, 1775–1783*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1984. [PGWst271](#)
- Carrington, *Battles*** Henry B. Carrington. *Battles of the American Revolution, 1775–1781; Including Battle Maps and Charts of the American Revolution*. 1877. Reprint. New York, n.d. [PGWst272](#)
- Carroll and Meacham, *Library at Mount Vernon*** Frances L. Carroll and Mary Meacham. *The Library at Mount Vernon*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1977. [PGWst273](#)
- Carroll and Carroll, “Extracts”** Charles Carroll of Annapolis and Charles Carroll of Carrollton. “Extracts from the Carroll Papers.” *Maryland Historical Magazine* 10–16 (1915–21). [PGWst274](#)
- Carson, “Chevalier de Chastellux”** George Barr Carson. “The Chevalier de Chastellux, Soldier and Philosophe.” Ph.D. diss., University of Chicago, 1942. [PGWst275](#)
- Carson, *Colonial Virginians at Play*** Jane Carson. *Colonial Virginians at Play*. Williamsburg, Va., 1965. [PGWst276](#)
- Carson, *Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania*** Joseph Carson. *A History of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, from Its Foundation in 1765; with Sketches of the Lives of Deceased Professors*. Philadelphia, 1869. [PGWst277](#)
- Carter, *Gage Correspondence*** Clarence Edwin Carter, comp. and ed. *The Correspondence of General Thomas Gage with the Secretaries of State, 1763–1775*. 2 vols. 1931–33. Reprint. Hamden, Conn., 1969. [PGWst278](#)
- Carter, *Illinois Country*** Clarence Edwin Carter. *Great Britain and the Illinois Country: 1763–1774*. Washington, D.C., 1910. [PGWst279](#)
- Carter, *Little Turtle*** Harvey Lewis Carter. *The Life and Times of Little Turtle: First Sagamore of the Wabash*. Urbana, Ill., and Chicago, 1987. [PGWst280](#)
- Carter, *Territorial Papers*** Clarence Edwin Carter et al., eds. *The Territorial Papers of the United States*. 27 vols. Washington, D.C., 1934–69. [PGWst281](#)
- Carter, “Mississippi Land Company”** Clarence Edwin Carter, “Documents Relating to the Mississippi Land Company, 1763–1769.” *American Historical Review* 16 (1910–11): 311–19. [PGWst282](#)
- Carter and Glossbrenner, *History of York County*** W. C. Carter and A. J. Glossbrenner. *History of York County*. 1930. Reprint. Baltimore, 1975. [PGWst283](#)
- Cartmell, *Shenandoah Valley Pioneers*** T. K. Cartmell. *Shenandoah Valley Pioneers and*

- Their Descendants*. Winchester, Va., 1909. [PGWst284](#)
- Cary, "Dandridges"** Wilson Miles Cary. "The Dandridges of Virginia." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 5 (1896–97): 30–39. [PGWst285](#)
- Cary, "Wilson Cary"** Wilson Miles Cary. "Wilson Cary of Ceelys, and His Family." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 9 (1901): 104–11. [PGWst286](#)
- Case of Robert Stewart** *The Case of Lieutenant Colonel Robert Stewart, a captain in a regiment, raised by the king's orders, in Virginia*. N.p., 1785. [PGWst287](#)
- Cashin, *The King's Ranger*** Edward J. Cashin. *The King's Ranger: Thomas Brown and the American Revolution on the Southern Frontier*. Athens, Ga., and London, 1989. [PGWst288](#)
- Cash Memorandum Book H** Cash Memorandum Book H. Manuscript in Beinecke Rare Books and Manuscript Library, Yale University, New Haven. [PGWst289](#)
- Cassell, *Samuel Smith*** Frank A. Cassell. *Merchant Congressman in the Young Republic: Samuel Smith of Maryland, 1752–1839*. Madison, Wis., 1971. [PGWst290](#)
- Caughey, *McGillivray of the Creeks*** John Walton Caughey. *McGillivray of the Creeks*. Norman, Okla., 1938. [PGWst291](#)
- Cerrachi, *Scultore Giacobino*** Giuseppe Cerrachi. *Giuseppe Cerrachi: Scultore Giacobino, 1751–1801*. Rome, Italy, 1989. [PGWst292](#)
- Chadwick, *Graves Papers*** French Ensor Chadwick, ed. *The Graves Papers and Other Documents Relating to the Naval Operations of the Yorktown Campaign*. New York, 1916. [PGWst293](#)
- Chalfant, *Goodly Heritage*** Ella Chalfant. *A Goodly Heritage: Earliest Wills on an American Frontier*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1955. [PGWst294](#)
- Chalkley, *Scotch-Irish Settlement*** Lyman Chalkley. *Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia: Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County, 1745–1800*. 3 vols. 1912. Reprint. Baltimore, 1974. [PGWst295](#)
- Chamberlayne, *Petsworth Vestry Book*** C. G. Chamberlayne, ed. *The Vestry Book of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County, Va., 1677–1793*. Richmond, Va., 1933. [PGWst296](#)
- Chamberlayne, *St. Peter's Vestry Book*** C. G. Chamberlayne, ed. *The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684–1786*. Richmond, Va., 1937. [PGWst297](#)
- Champagne, *Alexander McDougall*** Roger J. Champagne. *Alexander McDougall and the American Revolution in New York*. Schenectady, N.Y., 1975. [PGWst298](#)
- Chappelear, "Early Landowners"** Curtis Chappelear. "Early Landowners in the Benjamin Harrison and Robert Carter Nicholas Tracts." *Proceedings of the Clarke County Historical Association* 7 (1947): 33–48. [PGWst299](#)

- Chappelear, "Berryville Grants"** Curtis Chappelear. "Early Grants of the Site of Berryville and Its Northern Vicinity." *Proceedings of the Clarke County Historical Association* 8 (1948): 17–38. [PGWst300](#)
- Chappelear, "Clarke County"** Curtis Chappelear. "A Map of the Original Grants and Early Landmarks in Clarke County, Virginia, and Vicinity." *Proceedings of the Clarke County Historical Association* 2 (1942): facing p. 56. [PGWst301](#)
- Chappelear, "Burwell's Land"** Curtis Chappelear. "Robert Burwell's Land on the Shenandoah River." *Proceedings of the Clarke County Historical Association* 5 (1945): 10–17. [PGWst302](#)
- Chase, *History of Dartmouth*** Frederick Chase. *A History of Dartmouth College and the Town of Hanover, New Hampshire*. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1891–1913. [PGWst303](#)
- Chase, "Baron von Steuben"** Philander Dean Chase. "Baron von Steuben in the War of Independence." Ph.D. diss., Duke University, 1972. [PGWst304](#)
- Chateaubriand, *Memoirs*** François René, vicomte de Chateaubriand. *The Memoirs of François René, vicomte de Chateaubriand, Sometime Ambassador to England*. 6 vols. New York, 1902. [PGWst305](#)
- Chernow, *Robert Morris*** Barbara Ann Chernow. *Robert Morris: Land Speculator, 1790–1801*. New York, 1978. [PGWst306](#)
- Cheyney, *History of the University of Pennsylvania*** Edward Potts Cheyney. *History of the University of Pennsylvania, 1740–1940*. Philadelphia, 1940. [PGWst307](#)
- Childs, *French Refugee Life*** Frances Sergeant Childs. *French Refugee Life in the United States, 1790–1800; an American Chapter of the French Revolution*. Baltimore, 1940. [PGWst308](#)
- Chinard, *George Washington As the French Knew Him*** Gilbert Chinard, ed. and trans. *George Washington As the French Knew Him: A Collection of Texts*. Princeton, N.J., 1940. [PGWst309](#)
- Chitwood, *Justice in Colonial Virginia*** Oliver P. Chitwood. *Justice in Colonial Virginia*. 1905. Reprint. New York, 1971. [PGWst310](#)
- Christian, *Richmond*** W. Asbury Christian. *Richmond: Her Past and Present*. Richmond, Va., 1912. [PGWst311](#)
- Claghorn, *Naval Officers of the American Revolution*** Charles E. Claghorn. *Naval Officers of the American Revolution: A Concise Biographical Dictionary*. Metuchen, N.J., 1988. [PGWst312](#)
- "Clap Diary"** "Diary of Ensign Caleb Clap, of Colonel Baldwin's Regiment, Massachusetts Line, Continental Army, March 29 until October 23, 1776." *The Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America*, 3d ser., 3 (1874–75): 133–38, 247–51. [PGWst313](#)
- Clark, "Asbury Journal"** Elmer T. Clark et al., eds. *The Journal and Letters of Francis Asbury*. 3 vols. London and Nashville, Tenn., 1958. [PGWst314](#)

- Clark, "Convention Troops"** Jane Clark. "The Convention Troops and the Perfidy of Sir William Howe." *American Historical Review* 37 (1932): 721–23. [PGWst315](#)
- Clark, "Daniel Carroll of Duddington"** Allen C. Clark. "Daniel Carroll of Duddington." *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 39 (1938): 1–48. [PGWst316](#)
- Clark, "Diary"** Joseph Clark. "Diary of Joseph Clark, Attached to the Continental Army from May, 1778, to November, 1779." *New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings*, 1st ser., vol. 7, no. 3 (1854): 93–110. [PGWst317](#)
- Clarke, *Early and Historic Freemasonry of Georgia*** William Bordley Clarke. *Early and Historic Freemasonry of Georgia, 1733/4–1800*. Savannah, Ga., c.1924. [PGWst318](#)
- Clark, *George Washington's Navy*** William Bell Clark. *George Washington's Navy; Being an Account of His Excellency's Fleet in New England Waters*. Baton Rouge, La., 1960. [PGWst319](#)
- Clark, *History of Manufactures*** Victor S. Clark. *History of Manufactures in the United States*. 3 vols. New York, 1929. [PGWst320](#)
- Clark, "James Barry"** Allen C. Clark. "Captain James Barry." *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 42–43 (1940–41): 1–16. [PGWst321](#)
- Clark, "John Peter Van Ness"** Allen C. Clark. "General John Peter Van Ness, a Mayor of the City of Washington, His Wife, Marcia, and Her Father, David Burnes." *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 22 (1919): 125–204. [PGWst322](#)
- "Clark Memoir"** "Memoir of Major John Clark, of York County, Pennsylvania." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 20 (1896): 77–86. [PGWst323](#)
- Clark, "Origin of the Federal City"** Allen C. Clark. "Origin of the Federal City." *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 35 (1935): 1–97. [PGWst324](#)
- Clark, *State Records of North Carolina*** Walter Clark et al., eds. *The State Records of North Carolina*. 30 vols. Raleigh, N.C., 1886–1907. [PGWst325](#)
- Clark, "The Abbey"** Raymond B. Clark, Jr. "The Abbey, or Ringgold House, at Chestertown, Maryland." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 46 (1951): 81–92. [PGWst326](#)
- Clasen, *Streiks und Aufstände*** Claus-Peter Clasen. *Streiks und Aufstände der Augsburger Weber im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert*. Augsburg, Germany, 1993. [PGWst327](#)
- Cleland, *Ohio Valley*** Hugh Cleland. *George Washington in the Ohio Valley*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1955. [PGWst328](#)
- Clinkenbeard, "Interview"** William Clinkenbeard. "Reverend John D. Shane's Interview with Pioneer William Clinkenbeard." *Filson Club Historical Quarterly* 2 (1928): 95–128. [PGWst329](#)
- Cohen, "Reuben Harvey"** Sheldon S. Cohen. "Reuben Harvey: Irish Friend of American Freedom." *Quaker History* 88 (Spring 1999): 22–39. [PGWst330](#)
- Cokayne, *Complete Baronetage*** George E. Cokayne, ed. *Complete Baronetage*. 5 vols.

- Exeter, England, 1900–1906. [PGWst331](#)
- “Colonel Rall”** “Colonel Rall at Trenton.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 22 (1898): 462–67. [PGWst332](#)
- Colburn, “Revolutionary Actors”** Jeremiah Colburn, comp. “Documents and Letters by Actors in the American Revolution.” *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* 30 (1876): 331–43. [PGWst333](#)
- Coldham, *American Loyalist Claims*** Peter Wilson Coldham. *American Loyalist Claims*. Washington, D.C., 1980. [PGWst334](#)
- Coleman and Gurr, *Georgia Biography*** Kenneth Coleman and Charles Stephen Gurr, eds. *Dictionary of Georgia Biography*. 2 vols. Athens, Ga., 1983. [PGWst335](#)
- Coleman, *St. George Tucker*** Mary Haldane Coleman. *St. George Tucker, Citizen of No Mean City*. Richmond, Va., 1938. [PGWst336](#)
- Collins, *History of Kentucky*** Lewis Collins. *Collins' Historical Sketches of Kentucky. History of Kentucky: by the Late Lewis Collins*. . . . 2 vols. Covington, Ky., 1878. [PGWst337](#)
- Collins, *Ravages at Princeton*** Varnum Lansing Collins, ed. *A Brief Narrative of the Ravages of the British and Hessians at Princeton in 1776–1777*. 1906. Reprint. New York, 1968. [PGWst338](#)
- Collins, *Witherspoon*** Varnum Lansing Collins. *President Witherspoon, a Biography*. 2 vols. Princeton, N.J., 1925. [PGWst339](#)
- Columbia Historical Society *Records*** *Records of the Columbia Historical Society*. Washington, D.C., 1895—. [PGWst340](#)
- Cometti, *John Enys*** Elizabeth Cometti, ed. *The American Journals of Lt. John Enys*. Syracuse, N.Y., 1976. [PGWst341](#)
- Cometti, “John Rutledge”** Elizabeth Cometti. “John Rutledge, Jr., Federalist.” *Journal of Southern History* 13 (1947): 186–219. [PGWst342](#)
- Cometti, *Verme Journal*** Elizabeth Cometti, ed. *Seeing America and Its Great Men: The Journal and Letters of Count Francesco dal Verme, 1783–1784*. Charlottesville, Va., 1969. [PGWst343](#)
- Commager and Morris, *Spirit of 'Seventy-Six*** Henry Steele Commager and Richard B. Morris, eds. *The Spirit of 'Seventy-Six: The Story of the American Revolution as Told by Participants*. New York, 1958. [PGWst344](#)
- Conn. *Acts and Laws 1778*** *Acts and Laws, Made and Passed by the General Court or Assembly of the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut, in America; Holden at Hartford, (by Adjournment) on the Twelfth Day of February, Anno Domini, 1778*. Hartford, Conn., 1778. [PGWst345](#)
- Conn. *Hist. Soc. Col.*** *Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society*. 31 vols. Hartford, 1860–1963. [PGWst346](#)

- Conn. Public Records** *The Public Records of the State of Connecticut . . . with the Journal of the Council of Safety . . . and an Appendix.* 17 vols. Hartford, Conn., 1894–2001. [PGWst347](#)
- Connolly, “Narrative”** John Connolly. “A Narrative of the Transactions, Imprisonment, and Sufferings of John Connolly, an American Loyalist and Lieut. Col. in His Majesty’s Service.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 12 (1888–89): 310–24, 407–20; 13 (1889): 61–70, 153–67, 281–91. [PGWst348](#)
- Contenson, *La Société des Cincinnati de France*** Baron Ludovic Guy Marie du Bessey de Contenson. *La Société des Cincinnati de France et la guerre d’Amérique, 1778–1783.* Paris, 1934. [PGWst349](#)
- Conway, *Barons of the Potomack and the Rappahannock*** Moncure Daniel Conway. *Barons of the Potomack and the Rappahannock.* New York, 1892. [PGWst350](#)
- Conway, *Thomas Paine*** Moncure Daniel Conway. *The Life of Thomas Paine with a History of His Literary, Political, and Religious Career in America, France, and England.* 2 vols. New York, 1892. [PGWst351](#)
- Conway, *Writings of Paine*** Moncure Daniel Conway, ed. *The Writings of Thomas Paine.* 4 vols. 1902–8. Reprint. New York, 1969. [PGWst352](#)
- Cook, *Washington’s Western Lands*** Roy Bird Cook. *Washington’s Western Lands.* Strasburg, Va., 1930. [PGWst353](#)
- Cooke, *Coxe and the Early Republic*** Jacob E. Cooke. *Tench Coxe and the Early Republic.* Chapel Hill, N.C., 1978. [PGWst354](#)
- Cope, “Bird, Savage & Bird of London”** Sydney Raymond Cope. “Bird, Savage & Bird of London: Merchants and Bankers, 1782 to 1803.” *Guildhall Studies in London History* 4 (1981): 202–17. [PGWst355](#)
- Cope, “Collecting Source Material”** Thomas D. Cope. “Collecting Source Material about Charles Mason and Jeremiah Dixon.” *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 92 (1948): 111–14. [PGWst356](#)
- Copeland and MacMaster, *The Five George Masons*** Pamela C. Copeland and Richard K. MacMaster. *The Five George Masons, Patriots and Planters of Virginia and Maryland.* Charlottesville, Va., 1975. [PGWst357](#)
- Cordle, “Academy of Richmond County”** Charles G. Cordle. “The Academy of Richmond County.” *Southern Association Quarterly* 3 (1939): 78–84. [PGWst358](#)
- Cornelius, *Journal*** Elias Cornelius. *Journal of Dr. Elias Cornelius, a Revolutionary Surgeon. Graphic Description of His Sufferings While a Prisoner in Provost Jail, New York, 1777 and 1778, with Biographical Sketch.* Washington, D.C., 1903. [PGWst359](#)
- Corner, *Autobiography of Benjamin Rush*** George W. Corner, ed. *The Autobiography of Benjamin Rush: His “Travels through Life” Together with His Commonplace Book for 1789–1813.* Princeton, N.J., 1948. [PGWst360](#)
- Correspondence of Washington and Anderson*** *Selections from the Correspondence of George*

- Washington and James Anderson*. Charlestown, Mass., 1800. [PGWst361](#)
- Cotterill, *Southern Indians*** R. S. Cotterill. *The Southern Indians: The Civilized Tribes before Removal*. Norman, Okla., 1954. [PGWst362](#)
- Coulter, *Thomas Spalding*** E. Merton Coulter. *Thomas Spalding of Sapelo*. University, La., 1940. [PGWst363](#)
- Coulter, "Ante-Bellum Academy Movement"** E. Merton Coulter. "The Ante-Bellum Academy Movement in Georgia." *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 5 (1921): 11–42. [PGWst364](#)
- "Council Journals"** "Journals of the Council of Virginia in Executive Sessions, 1737–1763." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 14 (1906–7): 225–45. [PGWst365](#)
- Covey, "Of Music"** Cyclone Covey. "Of Music, and of American Singing." In *Seeds of Liberty*, by Max Savelle, 490–552. New York, 1948. [PGWst366](#)
- Craig, *Olden Time*** Neville B. Craig, ed. *The Olden Time; a Monthly Publication Devoted to the Preservation of Documents and Other Authentic Information in Relation to the Early Explorations and the Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio*. 2 vols. 1848. Reprint. 2d ed. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1876. [PGWst367](#)
- Craik, *Millwright and Miller*** David Craik. *The Practical American Millwright and Miller: Comprising the Elementary Principles of Mechanics, Mechanism, and Motive Power, Hydraulics, and Hydraulic Motors, Mill Dams, Saw-Mills, Grist-Mills, the Oat-Meal Mill, the Barley Mill, Wool Carding and Cloth Fulling and Dressing, Windmills, Steam Power, etc.* Philadelphia, 1870. [PGWst368](#)
- Craik, "Boyhood Memories"** James Craik. "Boyhood Memories of Dr. James Craik, D.D., L.L.D." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 46 (1938): 135–45. [PGWst369](#)
- Cramer, *Navigator*** Zadok Cramer. *The Navigator: Containing Directions for Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers; with an Ample Account of These Much Admired Waters, from the Head of the Former to the Mouth of the Latter; and a Concise Description of Their Towns, Villages, Harbours, Settlements, &c.* 7th ed. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1811. [PGWst370](#)
- Crane, *Dependent People*** Elaine Forman Crane. *A Dependent People: Newport, Rhode Island, in the Revolutionary Era*. New York, 1985. [PGWst371](#)
- Crane, *Elizabeth Drinker Diary*** Elaine Forman Crane et al., eds. *The Diary of Elizabeth Drinker*. 3 vols. Boston, 1991. [PGWst372](#)
- Crary, "James Rivington"** Catherine Snell Crary. "The Tory and the Spy: The Double Life of James Rivington." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d ser., 16 (1959): 61–72. [PGWst373](#)
- Crenshaw, *An American Lady in Paris*** Mary Mayo Crenshaw, ed. *An American Lady in Paris: The Diary of Mrs. John Mayo*. Boston and New York, 1927. [PGWst374](#)
- Crofut, *Connecticut Guide*** Florence S. Marcy Crofut. *Guide to the History and the Historic Sites of Connecticut*. 2 vols. New Haven, Conn., 1937. [PGWst375](#)

- Cromot du Bourg, "Diary"** Marie François Joseph Maxime, Baron Cromot du Bourg. "Diary of a French Officer, 1781." *Magazine of American History* 4 (1880): 205–14, 293–308, 376–85, 441–52; 7 (1881): 283–95. [PGWst376](#)
- Crozier, *Virginia County Records*** William Armstrong Crozier, ed. *Virginia County Records: Spotsylvania County, 1721–1800*. New York, 1905. [PGWst377](#)
- Crozier, *Virginia Colonial Militia*** William Armstrong Crozier, ed. *Virginia Colonial Militia, 1651–1776*. Baltimore, 1954. [PGWst378](#)
- Crozier, *Buckners*** William Armstrong Crozier, ed. *The Buckners of Virginia and Allied Families of Strother and Ashby*. New York, 1907. [PGWst379](#)
- Cruikshank, *Simcoe Papers*** E. A. Cruikshank, ed. *The Correspondence of Lieut. Governor John Graves Simcoe, with Allied Documents Relating to His Administration of the Government of Upper Canada*. 5 vols. Toronto, 1923–31. [PGWst380](#)
- Crump, *Leeds Woollen Industry*** W. B. Crump, ed. *The Leeds Woollen Industry, 1780–1820*. Leeds, England, 1931. [PGWst381](#)
- Crumrine, *Washington County*** Boyd Crumrine. *History of Washington County, Pennsylvania, with Biographical Sketches of Many of Its Pioneers and Prominent Men*. Philadelphia, 1882. [PGWst382](#)
- Crumrine, "Boundary Controversy"** Boyd Crumrine. "The Boundary Controversy between Pennsylvania and Virginia, 1748–1785." *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 1 (1901–2): 505–24. [PGWst383](#)
- Crumrine, "Minute Book for District of West Augusta"** Boyd Crumrine, ed. "Minute Book of the Virginia Court Held at Fort Dunmore (Pittsburgh) for the District of West Augusta, 1775–1776." *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 1 (1901–2): 525–68. [PGWst384](#)
- Cullen, *Tucker and Law*** Charles T. Cullen. *St. George Tucker and Law in Virginia, 1772–1804*. New York, 1987. [PGWst385](#)
- Cunningham, *Letters and Diary of John Rowe*** Anne Rowe Cunningham, ed. *Letters and Diary of John Rowe, Boston Merchant, 1759–1762, 1764–1779*. Boston, 1903. [PGWst386](#)
- Currier, *History of Newburyport*** John J. Currier. *History of Newburyport, Mass., 1764–1905*. Newburyport, Mass., 1906. [PGWst387](#)
- Cushing, *Allegheny County*** Thomas Cushing. *History of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania*. Chicago, 1889. [PGWst388](#)
- Cushing, *Transition from Provincial to Commonwealth Government in Massachusetts*** Harry A. Cushing. *History of the Transition from Provincial to Commonwealth Government in Massachusetts*. Columbia University Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law 7, no. 1. New York, 1896. [PGWst389](#)
- Cushing and Sheppard, *History of the Counties of Gloucester, Salem, and Cumberland*** Thomas Cushing and Charles E. Sheppard. *History of the Counties of Gloucester, Salem, and Cumberland, New Jersey, with Biographical Sketches of Their*

- Prominent Citizens*. 1883. Reprint. Woodbury, N.J., 1974. [PGWst390](#)
- Custis, *Recollections*** George Washington Parke Custis. *Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington*. New York, 1860. [PGWst391](#)
- Custis Account Book** GW's Accounts Kept for Martha Parke Custis and John Parke Custis, 1760–1775. Manuscript in Custis Papers, Virginia Historical Society, Richmond. [PGWst392](#)
- Cutler and Cutler, *Life*** William Parker Cutler and Julia Perkins Cutler, eds. *Life, Journals, and Correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler*. 2 vols. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1888. [PGWst393](#)
- D.A.R. Patriot Index** *D.A.R. Patriot Index*. Centennial Edition. 3 vols. Washington, D.C., 1990. [PGWst394](#)
- D.C. Commissioners Records** Commissioners of the District of Columbia Records, 1796–1816. Library of Congress. [PGWst395](#)
- Dahlinger, *Fort Pitt*** Charles W. Dahlinger. *Fort Pitt*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1922. [PGWst396](#)
- Daley, *Georgetown University*** John M. Daley. *Georgetown University: Origin and Early Years*. Washington, D.C., 1957. [PGWst397](#)
- Dandridge, *American Prisoners of the Revolution*** Danske Dandridge. *American Prisoners of the Revolution*. Charlottesville, Va., 1911. [PGWst398](#)
- Dandridge, *Historic Shepherdstown*** Danske Dandridge. *Historic Shepherdstown*. Charlottesville, Va., 1910. [PGWst399](#)
- Dandridge, "Letters"** John Dandridge. "Letters of John Dandridge to John Hopkins." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 20 (1911–12): 149–67. [PGWst400](#)
- Dangerfield, *Robert R. Livingston*** George Dangerfield. *Chancellor Robert R. Livingston of New York, 1746–1813*. New York, 1960. [PGWst401](#)
- Dann, *Revolution Remembered*** John C. Dann, ed. *The Revolution Remembered: Eyewitness Accounts of the War for Independence*. Chicago and London, 1980. [PGWst402](#)
- Darlington, *Henry Bouquet*** Mary C. Darlington, ed. *History of Colonel Henry Bouquet and the Western Frontiers of Pennsylvania, 1747–1764*. Privately printed, 1920. [PGWst403](#)
- Darlington, "Céloron Journal"** Mary C. Darlington, ed. "Journal of Captain Céloron." In *Fort Pitt and Letters from the Frontier*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1892. [PGWst404](#)
- Darlington, *Fort Pitt*** Mary C. Darlington, ed. *Fort Pitt and Letters from the Frontier*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1892. [PGWst405](#)
- Darlington, *Gist's Journals*** William M. Darlington, ed. *Christopher Gist's Journals with Historical, Geographical, and Ethnological Notes and Biographies of His Contemporaries*. Cleveland, Ohio, 1893. [PGWst406](#)

- Darrah, *History of Freemasonry*** Delmar Duane Darrah. *History and Evolution of Freemasonry*. Chicago, 1954. [PGWst407](#)
- Dauer, "Two John Nicholases."** Manning J. Dauer. "The Two John Nicholases: Their Relationship to Washington and Jefferson." *American Historical Review* 45 (1939–40): 338–53. [PGWst408](#)
- Davenport, *Gouverneur Morris Diary*** Beatrix Cary Davenport, ed. *A Diary of the French Revolution by Gouverneur Morris*. 2 vols. Boston, 1939. [PGWst409](#)
- Daves, *Proceedings of the Cincinnati*** John C. Daves, ed. *Proceedings of the General Society of the Cincinnati*. Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1925. [PGWst410](#)
- Davidson, "Robert Bolling"** Nora F. M. Davidson. "Revolutionary Services of Robert Bolling, of Petersburg." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 12 (1904–5): 154–56. [PGWst411](#)
- Davies, *Documents of the American Revolution*** K. G. Davies, ed. *Documents of the American Revolution, 1770–1783; (Colonial Office Series)*. 21 vols. Shannon, Ireland, 1972–81. [PGWst412](#)
- Davis, *Bucks County*** W. W. H. Davis. *The History of Bucks County*. Doylestown, Pa., 1876. [PGWst413](#)
- Davis, *Earlier History of American Corporations*** Joseph Stancliffe Davis. *Essays in the Earlier History of American Corporations*. Harvard Economic Studies, vol. 16, nos. 1–4. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1917. [PGWst414](#)
- Davis, "West Bank of the Delaware"** W. W. H. Davis. "Washington on the West Bank of the Delaware, 1776." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 4 (1880): 133–63. [PGWst415](#)
- Day Book 1774** "Pocket-Day-Book or Cash Memorandums," 24 Mar. 1774–25 Oct. 1774. Manuscript in Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif. [PGWst416](#)
- Day Book 1797–99** "Pocket-Day-Book or Cash Memorandums," 1 Sept. 1797–20 Feb. 1799. Manuscript in John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R.I. [PGWst417](#)
- Day Book 1773–75** "Pocket-Day-Book or Cash-Memorandums," 9 Aug. 1772–27 May 1773, 29 May 1773–22 March 1774, 26 Oct. 1774–3 May 1775. Manuscript in George Washington Papers, Library of Congress. [PGWst418](#)
- Day, "English Period"** Richard E. Day. "A Summary of the English Period." In vol. 3 of *History of the State of New York*, edited by Alexander Clarence Flick. New York, 1933–37. [PGWst419](#)
- "Dayton Papers"** "Papers of General Elias Dayton Received from His Grandson, Aaron Ogden Dayton, Esq." *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society* 9 (1857): 175–94. [PGWst420](#)
- Debates and Proceedings of New-York*** *The Debates and Proceedings of the Convention of the State of New-York*. New York, 1788. [PGWst421](#)

- Debien, *Colons de Saint-Domingue et la Révolution*** Gabriel Debien. *Les Colons de Saint-Domingue et la Révolution*. Paris, 1953. [PGWst422](#)
- Decatur, *Private Affairs of George Washington*** Stephen Decatur, Jr. *Private Affairs of George Washington, from the Records and Accounts of Tobias Lear, Esquire, His Secretary*. Boston, 1933. [PGWst423](#)
- DeConde, *Quasi-War*** Alexander DeConde. *The Quasi-War: The Politics and Diplomacy of the Undeclared War with France, 1797–1801*. New York, 1966. [PGWst424](#)
- DeConde, *Entangling Alliance*** Alexander DeConde. *Entangling Alliance: Politics & Diplomacy under George Washington*. Durham, N.C., 1958. [PGWst425](#)
- “Defence of Fort Mifflin”** “Defence of Fort Mifflin.” *Maryland Historical Magazine* 5 (1910): 205–29. [PGWst426](#)
- De Forest, *Gardens and Grounds at Mount Vernon*** Elizabeth Kellam De Forest. *The Gardens and Grounds at Mount Vernon*. Mount Vernon, Va., 1982. [PGWst427](#)
- Del. Acts 1778** *Anno Millesimo Septingentesimo Septuagesimo Octavo. At a General Assembly Begun at Dover, in the Delaware State, the First Day of December, Anno Domini 1777, and Continued by Adjournment till the 4th of April 1778, the Following Act Was Passed. . . .* [Wilmington, Del., 1778]. [PGWst428](#)
- Del. Acts 1777** *Anno Millesimo Septingentesimo Septuagesimo Sexto. At a General Assembly Begun at New-Castle, in the Delaware State, the Twenty-eighth Day of October, Anno Domini 1776, and Continued by Adjournment to the Twenty-second Day of February 1777, the Following Acts Were Passed. . . .* [Wilmington, Del., 1777]. [PGWst429](#)
- Del. Archives** *Delaware Archives*. 5 vols. 1911–19. Reprint. New York, 1974. [PGWst430](#)
- Del. Assembly Journal 1776-77** *Votes of the House of Assembly of the Delaware State, Held at New-Castle on Monday October 28, 1776*. Wilmington, Del., 1777. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst431](#)
- Del. House Proceedings** Claudia L. Bushman et al., eds. *Proceedings of the Assembly of the Lower Counties on Delaware, 1770–1776, of the Constitutional Convention of 1776, and of the House of Assembly of the Delaware State, 1776–1781*. Newark, Del., 1986. [PGWst432](#)
- Delaplaine, *Life of Thomas Johnson*** Edward S. Delaplaine. *The Life of Thomas Johnson, Member of the Continental Congress, First Governor of the State of Maryland, and Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court*. New York, 1927. [PGWst433](#)
- DeMarce, *Canadian Participants in the American Revolution*** Virginia Easley DeMarce. *Canadian Participants in the American Revolution: An Index*. Arlington, Va., 1980. [PGWst434](#)
- DenBoer, *First Federal Elections*** Gordon Roy DenBoer, ed. *The Documentary History of the First Federal Elections, 1788–1790*. 4 vols. Madison, Wis., and London, 1976–89. [PGWst435](#)
- DenBoer, “The House of Delegates”** Gordon Roy DenBoer. “The House of Delegates and the

- Evolution of Political Parties in Virginia, 1782–1792.” Ph.D. diss., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1972. [PGWst436](#)
- “Denny Journal”** “Military Journal of Major Ebenezer Denny, an Officer in the Revolutionary and Indian Wars. With an Introductory Memoir. By William H. Denny.” *Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania* 7 (1860): 204–498. [PGWst437](#)
- De Pauw, *Eleventh Pillar*** Linda Grant De Pauw. *The Eleventh Pillar*. Ithaca, N. Y., 1966. [PGWst438](#)
- Desportes, “Ceracchi in America”** Ulysse Desportes. “Giuseppe Ceracchi in America and His Busts of George Washington.” *Art Quarterly* 26 (1963): 140–79. [PGWst439](#)
- Destler, *Connecticut*** Chester M. Destler. *Connecticut: The Provisions State*. Chester, Conn., 1973. [PGWst440](#)
- Detweiler, *George Washington's Chinaware*** Susan Gray Detweiler. *George Washington's Chinaware*. New York, 1982. [PGWst441](#)
- De Vorsey, *De Brahm's Report*** Louis De Vorsey, ed. *Report of the General Survey in the Southern District of North America*, by John Gerard William De Brahm. Columbia, S.C., 1971. [PGWst442](#)
- Dexter, *Literary Diary of Ezra Stiles*** Franklin Bowditch Dexter, ed. *Literary Diary of Ezra Stiles, D.D., LL.D., President of Yale College*. 3 vols. New York, 1901. [PGWst443](#)
- Dexter, *Ezra Stiles*** Franklin Bowditch Dexter. *Ezra Stiles, D.D., L.L.D., 1775–1794*. New Haven, Conn., 1916. [PGWst444](#)
- DHFC** Linda G. De Pauw et al., eds. *Documentary History of the First Federal Congress of the United States of America*. 17 vols. to date. Baltimore, 1972—. [PGWst445](#)
- DHRC** John P. Kaminski et al., eds. *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*. 21 vols. to date. Madison, Wis., 1976—. [PGWst446](#)
- DHSC** Maeva Marcus et al., eds. *The Documentary History of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1789–1800*. 7 vols. to date. New York, 1985—. [PGWst447](#)
- D'Huart, *Louis-Philippe Journal*** Suzanne D'Huart, ed. *Louis-Philippe, Journal de Mon Voyage d'Amérique*. Paris, 1976. [PGWst448](#)
- Diamant, *Bernard Romans*** Lincoln Diamant. *Bernard Romans: Forgotten Patriot of the American Revolution: Military Engineer and Cartographer of West Point and the Hudson Valley*. Harrison, N.Y., 1985. [PGWst449](#)
- Diaries** Donald Jackson et al., eds. *The Diaries of George Washington*. 6 vols. Charlottesville, Va., 1976–79. [PGWst450](#)
- Dickinson, *Fairfax Proprietary*** Josiah Look Dickinson. *The Fairfax Proprietary: The Northern Neck, the Fairfax Manors and Beginnings of Warren County in Virginia*. Front Royal, Va., 1959. [PGWst451](#)
- Dickinson, "Manor of Greenway Court"** Josiah Look Dickinson. “The Manor of Greenway

Court." *Proceedings of the Clarke County Historical Association* 8 (1948): 44–55.

[PGWst452](#)

Dictionnaire *Dictionnaire de biographie française*. 14 vols. Paris, 1931—. [PGWst453](#)

Dill, Governor Tryon Alonzo Thomas Dill. *Governor Tryon and His Palace*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1955. [PGWst454](#)

DNB Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee, eds. *The Dictionary of National Biography: from the Earliest Times to 1900*. 22 vols. 1885–1901. Reprint. Oxford, England, 1973.

[PGWst455](#)

“Dodge Orderly Book” “Orderly Book Kept by Capt. Abraham Dodge of Ipswich, January 1, 1776, to August 1, 1776.” *Essex Institute Historical Collections* 80 (1944): 37–53, 111–30, 208–28, 368–84; 81 (1945): 87–94, 152–175. [PGWst456](#)

Donehoo, Indian Villages George P. Donehoo. *A History of the Indian Villages and Place Names in Pennsylvania*. Harrisburg, Pa., 1928. [PGWst457](#)

Doniol, Histoire Henri Doniol. *Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États Unis d'Amérique: Correspondance diplomatique et documents*. 5 vols. Paris, 1886–92. [PGWst458](#)

Dorland, “Second Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry” W. A. Newman Dorland. “Second Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 49 (1925): 75–96. [PGWst459](#)

Dougherty, Society of the Friendly Sons Daniel J. Dougherty. *History of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick*. Philadelphia, 1952. [PGWst460](#)

Doughty, Historical Journal Arthur G. Doughty, ed. *Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the Years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760*, by John Knox. 3 vols. Toronto, 1914–16. [PGWst461](#)

Douglas, “Boundaries, Areas, Geographic Centers” Edward M. Douglas. “Boundaries, Areas, Geographic Centers and Altitudes of the United States and the Several States, with a Brief Record of Important Changes in Their Territory.” *United States Geological Survey Bulletin*, no. 689 (1923). [PGWst462](#)

“Douglas Letters” “Letters Written during the Revolutionary War by Colonel William Douglas to His Wife Covering the Period July 19, 1775, to December 5, 1776.” New-York Historical Society, *Quarterly Bulletin* 12 (1929): 145–54; 13 (1929–30): 37–40, 79–82, 118–22, 157–62; 14 (1930): 38–42. [PGWst463](#)

Douglass, “Pittsburg and Uniontown” Ephraim Douglass. “Pittsburg and Uniontown, Pennsylvania: Letters from Ephraim Douglass to Gen. James Irvine.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 1 (1877): 44–54. [PGWst464](#)

Dove, Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Virginia John Dove. *Proceedings of the M. W. Grand Lodge of Ancient York Masons of the State of Virginia, from Its Organization, in 1778, to 1822*. Richmond, Va., 1874. [PGWst465](#)

Dowd, Records of the Office of Public Buildings Mary-Jane M. Dowd, ed. *Records of the*

- Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital*. Washington, D.C., 1992. [PGWst466](#)
- Downer, *Memoir of John Durang*** Alan S. Downer, ed. *The Memoir of John Durang, American Actor, 1785–1816*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1966. [PGWst467](#)
- Downes, *Council Fires*** Randolph C. Downes. *Council Fires on the Upper Ohio*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1940. [PGWst468](#)
- Downing, "Catholic Church"** Margaret Brent Downing. "The Development of the Catholic Church in the District of Columbia from Colonial Times until the Present." *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 15 (1912): 25–53. [PGWst469](#)
- Downing, "Literary Landmarks"** Margaret Brent Downing. "Literary Landmarks: Being a Brief Account of Celebrated Authors Who Have Lived in Washington, the Location of Their Homes, and What They Have Written." *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 19 (1916): 22–60. [PGWst470](#)
- Downing, *Fruits*** Andrew Jackson Downing. *The Fruits and Fruit Trees of America*. New York, 1845. [PGWst471](#)
- Duane, *Diary of Marshall*** William Duane, ed. *Extracts from the Diary of Christopher Marshall, Kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster, during the American Revolution, 1774–1781*. 1877. Reprint. New York, c.1969. [PGWst472](#)
- Duer, *Reminiscences*** William Alexander Duer. *Reminiscences of an Old Yorker*. New York, 1867. [PGWst473](#)
- Duke, *Kenmore*** Jane Taylor Duke. *Kenmore and the Lewises*. Garden City, N.Y., 1949. [PGWst474](#)
- Duke Endowment** *The Duke Endowment: Sixth Annual Report of the Orphan Section, 1930*. Charlotte, N.C., 1931. [PGWst475](#)
- Dulany, "Military and Political Affairs"** Daniel Dulany. "Military and Political Affairs in the Middle Colonies in 1755." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 3 (1879): 11–31. [PGWst476](#)
- Dulles, *Old China Trade*** Foster Rhea Dulles. *The Old China Trade*. Boston and New York, 1930. [PGWst477](#)
- Dumas, *Memoirs*** Mathieu Dumas. *Memoirs of His Own Time: Including the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration*. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1839. [PGWst478](#)
- Dumbauld, *Bill of Rights*** Edward Dumbauld. *The Bill of Rights*. Norman, Okla., 1957. [PGWst479](#)
- Dumbauld, *Thomas Jefferson*** Edward Dumbauld. *Thomas Jefferson, American Tourist*. Norman, Okla., 1946. [PGWst480](#)
- Dunlap, *Arts of Design*** William Dunlap. *History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States*. 3 vols. 1834. Reprint. New York, 1965. [PGWst481](#)

- Durnbaugh, *Brethren in Colonial America*** Donald F. Durnbaugh, ed. *The Brethren in Colonial America: A Source Book on the Transplantation and Development of the Church of the Brethren in the Eighteenth Century*. Elgin, Ill., 1967. [PGWst482](#)
- Early American Imprints** American Antiquarian Society. *Early American Imprints, 1639–1800*. New Canaan, Conn., 1983. Microfiche. [PGWst483](#)
- Early, *Family of Early*** Ruth H. Early. *The Family of Early Which Settled upon the Eastern Shore of Virginia and Its Connection with Other Families*. Lynchburg, Va., 1920. [PGWst484](#)
- “Early Proceedings”** “Early Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society . . . from the Manuscript Minutes of Its Meetings from 1744 to 1838.” *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 22 (1884–85). [PGWst485](#)
- East, *Business Enterprise*** Robert A. East. *Business Enterprise in the American Revolutionary Era*. New York, 1938. [PGWst486](#)
- Eaton, *Westmoreland Atlas*** David W. Eaton. *Historical Atlas of Westmoreland County, Virginia*. Richmond, Va., 1942. [PGWst487](#)
- Eberlein and Hubbard, *Historic Houses*** Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Cortlandt Van Dyke Hubbard. *Historic Houses of George-Town & Washington City*. Richmond, Va., 1958. [PGWst488](#)
- Eberlein and Hubbard, “Music”** Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Cortlandt Van Dyke Hubbard. “Music in the Early Federal Era.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 69 (1945): 103–27. [PGWst489](#)
- Ecker, *Old George Town*** Grace Dunlop Ecker. *A Portrait of Old George Town*. Richmond, Va., 1951. [PGWst490](#)
- Eckhardt, *Pennsylvania Clocks and Clockmakers*** George H. Eckhardt. *Pennsylvania Clocks and Clockmakers*. New York, 1955. [PGWst491](#)
- Eckman, “Early Silver Mining”** D. J. Eckman. “Early Silver Mining in Lancaster County” *Historical Papers and Addresses of the Lancaster County Historical Society* 31 (1927): 21–24. [PGWst492](#)
- Eddy, “Judith Murray”** Richard Eddy. “Mrs. Judith Murray.” *Universalist Quarterly and General Review*, n.s., 18 (1881): 195–213; 19 (1882): 140–51. [PGWst493](#)
- Edgar, *Horatio Sharpe*** Lady Matilda Edgar. *A Colonial Governor in Maryland: Horatio Sharpe and His Times, 1753–1773*. London, 1912. [PGWst494](#)
- Eelking, *German Allied Troops*** Max von Eelking. *The German Allied Troops in the North American War of Independence, 1776–1783*. Translated by J. G. Rosengarten. Albany, N.Y., 1893. [PGWst495](#)
- Egerton, *Royal Commission*** Hugh Edward Egerton, ed. *The Royal Commission on the Losses and Services of American Loyalists, 1783 to 1785; Being the Notes of Mr. Daniel Parker Coke*. 1915. Reprint. New York, 1969. [PGWst496](#)

- Egle, "Constitutional Convention of 1776"** William Henry Egle. "The Constitutional Convention of 1776: Biographical Sketches of Its Members." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 3 (1879): 96–101, 194–201, 319–30, 438–46; 4 (1880): 89–98, 225–33, 361–72. [PGWst497](#)
- Egle, *Notes and Queries*** William Henry Egle, ed. *Notes and Queries Historical and Genealogical Chiefly Relating to Interior Pennsylvania*. 2 vols., 1st and 2d ser. 1894. Reprint. Baltimore, 1970. [PGWst498](#)
- Egleston, *John Paterson*** Thomas Egleston. *The Life of John Paterson, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army*. New York, 1894. [PGWst499](#)
- Ehrenberg, "Mapping the Nation's Capital"** Ralph E. Ehrenberg. "Mapping the Nation's Capital: The Surveyor's Office, 1791–1818." *Quarterly Journal of the Library of Congress* 36 (1979): 279–319. [PGWst500](#)
- Eisen, *Portraits of Washington*** Gustavus A. Eisen. *Portraits of Washington*. 3 vols. New York, 1932. [PGWst501](#)
- Elias and Finch, *Digges Letters*** Robert H. Elias and Eugene D. Finch, eds. *Letters of Thomas Attwood Digges (1742–1821)*. Columbia, S.C., 1982. [PGWst502](#)
- Elkins and McKittrick, *Age of Federalism*** Stanley Elkins and Eric McKittrick. *The Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*. New York, 1993. [PGWst503](#)
- Elliot, *Debates*** Jonathan Elliot, ed. *The Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution*. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1896. [PGWst504](#)
- Ely and Brown, *Legal Papers of Andrew Jackson*** James W. Ely, Jr. and Theodore Brown, Jr., eds. *Legal Papers of Andrew Jackson*. Knoxville, Tenn., 1987. [PGWst505](#)
- Elzas, *Jews of South Carolina*** Barnett A. Elzas. *The Jews of South Carolina: From the Earliest Times to the Present Day*. 1905. Reprint. Spartanburg, S.C., 1972. [PGWst506](#)
- Espenshade, *Pennsylvania Place Names*** A. Howry Espenshade. *Pennsylvania Place Names*. State College, Pa., 1925. [PGWst507](#)
- Essex Institute** *Historical Collections of the Essex Institute*. 8 vols. Salem, Mass., 1859–66. [PGWst508](#)
- ESTC, *British Library*** R. C. Alston and M. J. Crump. *The Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue: The British Library Collections*. London, 1983. [PGWst509](#)
- Eubank, *Touring Historyland*** H. Ragland Eubank. *Touring Historyland: The Authentic Guide Book of Historic Northern Neck of Virginia, the Land of George Washington and Robert E. Lee*. Colonial Beach, Va., 1934. [PGWst510](#)
- Evans, *American Bibliography*** Charles Evans et al. *American Bibliography and Supplement*. 16 vols. Chicago, Worcester, Mass., and Charlottesville, Va., 1903–71. [PGWst511](#)
- Evans, *History of Berkeley County*** Willis F. Evans. *History of Berkeley County West Virginia*. Martinsburg, W.Va., 1928. [PGWst512](#)

- Evans, *Holland Land Company*** Paul Demund Evans. *The Holland Land Company. Publications of the Buffalo Historical Society* 28. Buffalo, N.Y., 1924. [PGWst513](#)
- Evans, *Thomas Nelson*** Emory G. Evans. *Thomas Nelson of Yorktown: Revolutionary Virginian. Williamsburg in America Series* 10. Charlottesville, Va., 1975. [PGWst514](#)
- Evans, "John O'Bannon"** Nelson W. Evans. "Colonel John O'Bannon." *Ohio Archaeological and Historical Publications* 14 (1905): 319–27. [PGWst515](#)
- Everest, *Moses Hazen*** Allan S. Everest. *Moses Hazen and the Canadian Refugees in the American Revolution*. Syracuse, N.Y., 1976. [PGWst516](#)
- Ewald, *Diary*** Johann Ewald. *Diary of the American War: A Hessian Journal*. Translated and edited by Joseph P. Tustin. New Haven, Conn., and London, 1979. [PGWst517](#)
- Ewing, *George Ewing*** Thomas Ewing. *George Ewing, Gentleman, a Soldier of Valley Forge*. Yonkers, N.Y., 1928. [PGWst518](#)
- Fabian, *Wright*** Monroe H. Fabian. *Joseph Wright, American Artist, 1756–1793*. Washington, D.C., 1985. [PGWst519](#)
- Faggart, "Letter"** Harold L. Faggart. "A Recently Discovered Second Letter from George Washington to John Baker." *Journal of the American Dental Association* 59 (1959): 549–51. [PGWst520](#)
- Fairchild, *Francis Adrian Van der Kemp*** Helen Lincklaen Fairchild, ed. *Francis Adrian Van der Kemp, 1752–1829: An Autobiography Together with Extracts from His Correspondence*. New York and London, 1903. [PGWst521](#)
- Fairfax County Deed Book** Fairfax County, Virginia, Deed Book, T-1, 1790–1792, Fairfax County Courthouse, Fairfax, Va., and Microfilm Collection, Library of Virginia, Richmond. [PGWst522](#)
- Fairfax Index** Edith Moore Sprouse, ed. *A Surname and Subject Index of the Minute and Order Books of the County Court, Fairfax County, Virginia, 1749–1800*. Fairfax County History Commission. Fairfax, Va., 1976. Microcard. [PGWst523](#)
- Fairfax Parish Vestry Minutes** Manuscript in Christ Church Archives, Alexandria, Va. [PGWst524](#)
- Fairfax, "Diary"** Sally Cary Fairfax. "Diary of a Little Colonial Girl." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 11 (1903–4): 212–14. [PGWst525](#)
- Faris, *Old Churches and Meeting Houses*** John T. Faris. *Old Churches and Meeting Houses in and around Philadelphia*. Philadelphia and London, 1926. [PGWst526](#)
- Farish, *Fithian's Journal*** Hunter Dickinson Farish, ed. *Journal and Letters of Philip Vickers Fithian, 1773–1774: A Plantation Tutor of the Old Dominion*. Williamsburg, Va., 1943. [PGWst527](#)
- Farrand, *Records of the Federal Convention*** Max Farrand, ed. *The Records of the Federal Convention of 1787*. Rev. ed. 4 vols. New Haven, Conn., 1966. [PGWst528](#)

- Faunt, *Bio. Dir. of the S.C. House of Representatives*** J. S. R. Faunt et al., eds. *Biographical Directory of the South Carolina House of Representatives*. 4 vols. Columbia, S.C., 1974–84. [PGWst529](#)
- Faj, *George Washington*** Bernard Fay. *George Washington, Republican Aristocrat*. Boston and New York, 1931. [PGWst530](#)
- "Fayette County State Tax"** "Return of State Tax for the County of Fayette, 1785 and 1786." *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3d ser., 22 (1898): 541–641. [PGWst531](#)
- Feer, *Shays's Rebellion*** Robert A. Feer. *Shays's Rebellion*. New York and London, 1988. [PGWst532](#)
- Felder, *Fielding Lewis*** Paula S. Felder. *Fielding Lewis and the Washington Family*. Fredericksburg, Va., 1998. [PGWst533](#)
- Felder, *Forgotten Companions*** Paula S. Felder. *Forgotten Companions: The First Settlers of Spotsylvania County and Fredericksburgh Town*. Fredericksburg, Va., 1982. [PGWst534](#)
- Ferguson, *Truxton*** Eugene S. Ferguson. *Truxton of the Constellation*. Baltimore, 1956. [PGWst535](#)
- Few, "Autobiography"** William Few. "Autobiography of Col. William Few of Georgia." *Magazine of American History* 7 (1881): 343–58. [PGWst536](#)
- Fick, *Making of Haiti*** Carolyn E. Fick. *The Making of Haiti: The Saint Domingue Revolution from Below*. Knoxville, Tenn., 1990. [PGWst537](#)
- Fields, *Papers of Martha Washington*** Joseph E. Fields, ed. "Worthy Partner": *The Papers of Martha Washington*. Westport, Conn., and London, 1994. [PGWst538](#)
- Findley, *History of the Insurrection*** William Findley. *History of the Insurrection, in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania, in the Year M.DCC.XCIV, with a Recital of the Circumstances Specially Connected Therewith, and an Historical Review of the Previous Situations of the Country*. Philadelphia, 1796. [PGWst539](#)
- Fish, *1600–1914*** S. Fish, *1600–1914*. New York, 1942. [PGWst540](#)
- Fisher, *Instructor*** George Fisher. *The Instructor: or, Young Man's Best Companion*. London, 1727. [PGWst541](#)
- Fisher, "Narrative"** George Fisher. "Narrative of George Fisher." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 17 (1908–9): 100–139, 147–76. [PGWst542](#)
- Fitzpatrick, *GW Calendar*** John C. Fitzpatrick, ed. *Calendar of the Correspondence of George Washington . . . with the Officers*. 4 vols. Washington, D.C., 1915. [PGWst543](#)
- Fitzpatrick, *Diaries*** John C. Fitzpatrick, ed. *The Diaries of George Washington, 1748–1799*. 4 vols. Boston and New York, 1925. [PGWst544](#)
- Fitzpatrick, *Washington's Will*** John C. Fitzpatrick, ed. *The Last Will and Testament of George Washington and Schedule of His Property*. Mount Vernon, Va., 1960.

PGWst545

Fitzpatrick, *Writings* John C. Fitzpatrick, ed. *The Writings of George Washington from the Original Manuscript Sources, 1745–1799*. 39 vols. Washington, D.C., 1931–44.

PGWst546

Fleet, “Madison’s ‘Detached Memoranda’” Elizabeth Fleet, ed. “Madison’s ‘Detached Memoranda,’” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d ser., 3 (1946): 535–68. **PGWst547**

Flick, *History of the State of New York* Alexander C. Flick, ed. *History of the State of New York*. 10 vols. New York, 1933–37. **PGWst548**

Flippin, *Royal Government in Virginia* Percy Scott Flippin. *The Royal Government in Virginia*. Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law 84, no. 194. New York, 1919. **PGWst549**

Foner, *Paine’s Writings* Philip S. Foner. *The Complete Writings of Thomas Paine*. 2 vols. New York, 1945. **PGWst550**

Force, *American Archives* Peter Force, ed. *American Archives*. 9 vols. Washington, D.C., 1837–53. **PGWst551**

Ford, *Boucher Letters* Worthington Chauncey Ford, ed. *Letters of Jonathan Boucher to George Washington*. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1899. **PGWst552**

Ford, “British and American Prisoners” Worthington Chauncey Ford. “British and American Prisoners of War, 1778.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 17 (1893): 159–74, 316–24. **PGWst553**

Ford, *Defences of Philadelphia* Worthington Chauncey Ford. *Defences of Philadelphia in 1777*. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897. **PGWst554**

Ford, “Expedition Journal” David Ford. “Journal of an Expedition Made in the Autumn of 1794 . . . into Western Pennsylvania.” *New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings* 8 (1859): 76–88. **PGWst555**

Ford, *Letters of William Lee* Worthington Chauncey Ford, ed. *Letters of William Lee*. 3 vols. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1891. **PGWst556**

Ford, *Murray-Adams Letters* Worthington Chauncey Ford, ed. *Letters of William Vans Murray to John Quincy Adams, 1797–1803*. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1912. Washington, D.C., 1914. **PGWst557**

Ford, “Ohio Map” Worthington Chauncey Ford. “Washington’s Map of the Ohio.” *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society* 61 (1927–28): 71–79. **PGWst558**

Ford, *Peculiar Service* Corey Ford. *A Peculiar Service*. New York, 1965. **PGWst559**

Ford, *Spurious Letters* Worthington Chauncey Ford. *The Spurious Letters Attributed to George Washington*. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1889. **PGWst560**

Ford, *Theatre* Paul Leicester Ford. *Washington and the Theatre*. New York, 1899. **PGWst561**

- Ford, *Washington and the Theatre*** Paul Leicester Ford. *Washington and the Theatre*. New York, 1899. [PGWst562](#)
- Ford, *Webb Correspondence and Journals*** Worthington Chauncey Ford, ed. *Correspondence and Journals of Samuel Blachley Webb*. 3 vols. New York, 1893–94. [PGWst563](#)
- Ford, *Wills of George Washington*** Worthington Chauncey Ford, ed. *Wills of George Washington and His Immediate Ancestors*. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1891. [PGWst564](#)
- Ford, *Writings*** Worthington Chauncey Ford, ed. *The Writings of George Washington*. 14 vols. New York, 1889–93. [PGWst565](#)
- Ford, *Writings of Jefferson*** Paul Leicester Ford, ed. *The Writings of Thomas Jefferson*. 10 vols. New York and London, 1892–99. [PGWst566](#)
- Fothergill, *Wills of Westmoreland County*** Augusta B. Fothergill. *Wills of Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1654–1800*. 1925. Reprint. Baltimore, 1973. [PGWst567](#)
- Fothergill and Naugle, *Virginia Tax Payers*** Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle. *Virginia Tax Payers 1782–87 Other than Those Published by the United States Census Bureau*. 1940. Reprint. Baltimore, 1974. [PGWst568](#)
- Fowler, “Craft’s Journal”** S.P. Fowler, ed. “Craft’s Journal of the Siege of Boston.” *Historical Collections of the Essex Institute* 3 (1861): 51–57, 133–40, 167–74, 219–28. [PGWst569](#)
- Fowler, “James Nicholson”** William M. Fowler, Jr. “James Nicholson and the Continental Frigate *Virginia*.” *American Neptune* 34 (1974): 135–41. [PGWst570](#)
- “Francis Deakins”** “Colonel Francis Deakins.” *Glades Star* 1 (1941–49): 129–30. [PGWst571](#)
- Franklin Papers*** William B. Willcox et al., eds. *The Papers of Benjamin Franklin*. 37 vols. to date. New Haven, Conn., 1959—. [PGWst572](#)
- Frazer, *General Persifor Frazer*** Dr. Persifor Frazer. *General Persifor Frazer: A Memoir Compiled Principally from His Own Papers*. Philadelphia, 1907. [PGWst573](#)
- Frazer, “Lieutenant-Colonel Persifor Frazer”** Persifor Frazer. “Lieutenant-Colonel Persifor Frazer, of Pennsylvania, Did Not Break His Parole.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 18 (1894): 73–80. [PGWst574](#)
- Frazer, “Reminiscence”** Persifor Frazer. “A Reminiscence.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 46 (1922): 39–56. [PGWst575](#)
- “Frederick County”** “Journal of the Committee of Observation of the Middle District of Frederick County, Maryland. September 12, 1775–October 24, 1776.” *Maryland Historical Magazine* 10 (1915): 301–21; 11 (1916): 50–66, 157–75, 237–60, 204–21; 12 (1917): 10–12, 142–63, 261–75, 324–47. [PGWst576](#)
- Freeman, *Washington*** Douglas Southall Freeman. *George Washington: A Biography*. 7 vols. New York, 1948–57. [PGWst577](#)

- "French Traveller"** "Journal of a French Traveller in the Colonies, 1765, I." *American Historical Review* 26 (1920–21): 726–47. [PGWst578](#)
- "Friend Family"** "The Friend Family of Garrett County, Maryland." *Glades Star* 1 (1941–49): 53–55, 61–62. [PGWst579](#)
- Fries, *Records of the Moravians in North Carolina*** Adelaide L. Fries, ed. *Records of the Moravians in North Carolina*. 11 vols. Raleigh, N.C., 1922. [PGWst580](#)
- Frontier Forts*** *Report of the Commission to Locate the Site of the Frontier Forts of Pennsylvania*. 2 vols. [Harrisburg], Pa., 1896. [PGWst581](#)
- Frotier, *Filiations bretonnes*** Henri Frotier de La Messelière. *Filiations bretonnes, 1650–1912*. 6 vols. 1912. Reprint. Saint-Brieuc, France, 1976. [PGWst582](#)
- Futhey and Cope, *Chester County*** J. Smith Futhey and Gilbert Cope. *History of Chester County, Pennsylvania, with Genealogical and Biographical Sketches*. Philadelphia, 1881. [PGWst583](#)
- Ga. Historical Quarterly*** *Georgia Historical Quarterly*. 90 vols. to date. Athens, Ga., 1917—. [PGWst584](#)
- Gaines, "Courthouses of Brunswick and Greenville Counties"** William H. Gaines, Jr. "Courthouses of Brunswick and Greenville Counties." *Virginia Cavalcade* 19 (Winter 1970): 36–41. [PGWst585](#)
- Gaines, "Courthouses of Bedford and Charlotte Counties"** William H. Gaines, Jr. "Courthouses of Bedford and Charlotte Counties." *Virginia Cavalcade* 21 (Summer 1971): 5–13. [PGWst586](#)
- Gaines, "Courthouses of Prince Edward and Nottoway Counties"** William H. Gaines, Jr. "Courthouses of Prince Edward and Nottoway Counties." *Virginia Cavalcade* 20 (Autumn 1970): 40–46. [PGWst587](#)
- Gaines, "Courthouses of Halifax and Pittsylvania Counties"** William H. Gaines, Jr. "Courthouses of Halifax and Pittsylvania Counties." *Virginia Cavalcade* 20 (Spring 1971): 5–11. [PGWst588](#)
- Gaines, "Courthouses of Cumberland and Powhatan Counties"** William H. Gaines, Jr. "Courthouses of Cumberland and Powhatan Counties." *Virginia Cavalcade* 20 (Winter 1968): 38–41. [PGWst589](#)
- Gallatin, *Speech*** Albert Gallatin. *The Speech of Albert Gallatin, a Representative from the County of Fayette, in the House of Representatives of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania*. . . . Philadelphia, 1795. [PGWst590](#)
- Gambrill, "John Beale Bordley"** Olive Moore Gambrill, "John Beale Bordley and the Early Years of the Philadelphia Agricultural Society." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 66 (1942): 410–39. [PGWst591](#)
- Gardiner, *Study in Dissent*** C. Harvey Gardiner, ed. *A Study in Dissent: The Warren-Gerry Correspondence, 1776–1792*. Carbondale and Edwardsville, Ill., 1968. [PGWst592](#)

- Gardiner and Gardiner, *Berkeley*** Mabel Henshaw Gardiner and Ann Henshaw Gardiner. *Chronicles of Old Berkeley, a Narrative History of a Virginia County from Its Beginnings to 1926*. Durham, N.C., 1938. [PGWst593](#)
- Garnett, "James Mercer"** James Mercer Garnett. "James Mercer." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 17 (1908–9): 85–99, 204–23. [PGWst594](#)
- Garnett, *Sketch*** James Mercer Garnett. *Biographical Sketch of Hon. James Mercer Garnett of Elmwood, Essex County, Virginia, with Mercer-Garnett and Mercer Genealogies*. Richmond, Va., 1910. [PGWst595](#)
- "Garrett County Surveys and Patents"** "Early Land Surveys and Patents in Garrett County, Maryland." *Glades Star* 1 (1941–49): 117–19, 125–28. [PGWst596](#)
- Garrison, "Cartography"** Hazel Shields Garrison. "Cartography of Pennsylvania before 1800." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 59 (1935): 255–83. [PGWst597](#)
- Gay, *Beggar's Opera*** John Gay. *The Beggar's Opera*. Edited by Peter Elfed Lewis. Edinburgh, Scotland, 1973. [PGWst598](#)
- Gazley, *Life of Young*** John Gerow Gazley. *The Life of Arthur Young, 1741–1820*. Philadelphia, 1973. [PGWst599](#)
- Geggus, *Slavery, War, and Revolution*** David Patrick Geggus. *Slavery, War, and Revolution: The British Occupation of Saint Domingue, 1793–1798*. Oxford, England, 1982. [PGWst600](#)
- Gerald, "Marshall Hall"** Herbert P. Gerald. "Marshall Hall Burying Ground at Marshall Hall, Md." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 24 (1929): 172–76. [PGWst601](#)
- Gerlach, "Firmness and Prudence"** Larry R. Gerlach. "Firmness and Prudence: Connecticut, the Continental Congress, and the National Domain, 1776–1786." *Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin* 31 (July 1966): 65–75. [PGWst602](#)
- Gerlach, "Philip Schuyler"** Don R. Gerlach. "Philip Schuyler and the New York Frontier in 1781." *New-York Historical Society, Quarterly Bulletin* 53 (1969): 148–81. [PGWst603](#)
- Gerlach, *Proud Patriot*** Don R. Gerlach. *Proud Patriot: Philip Schuyler and the War of Independence, 1775–1783*. Syracuse, N.Y., 1987. [PGWst604](#)
- Gibbs, *Administrations of Washington and Adams*** George Gibbs. *Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams, Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury*. 2 vols. New York, 1846. [PGWst605](#)
- Gibbs, "Taverns"** Patricia Ann Gibbs. "Taverns in Tidewater Virginia, 1700–1774." Master's thesis, College of William and Mary, 1968. [PGWst606](#)
- Gibson, *Dr. Bodo Otto*** James E. Gibson. *Dr. Bodo Otto and the Medical Background of the American Revolution*. Springfield, Ill., and Baltimore, 1937. [PGWst607](#)
- Gibson, *Practical Surveying*** Robert Gibson. *A Treatise of Practical Surveying; Which Is*

- Demonstrated from Its First Principles*. 6th ed. Philadelphia, 1792. [PGWst608](#)
- Gillett, Army Medical Department** Mary C. Gillett. *The Army Medical Department, 1775–1818*. Washington, D.C., 1981. [PGWst609](#)
- Gill, Apothecary** Harold B. Gill, Jr. *The Apothecary in Colonial Virginia*. Williamsburg, Va., 1972. [PGWst610](#)
- Gilmore, Life of Edward Tiffin** William Edward Gilmore. *The Life of Edward Tiffin, First Governor of Ohio*. Chillicothe, Ohio, 1897. [PGWst611](#)
- Gipson, British Empire** Lawrence Henry Gipson. *The British Empire before the American Revolution*. 15 vols. New York, 1966–74. [PGWst612](#)
- Gipson, Lewis Evans** Lawrence Harvey Gipson. *Lewis Evans*. Philadelphia, 1939. [PGWst613](#)
- Glazebrook and Glazebrook, Virginia Migration** Eugenia G. Glazebrook and Preston G. Glazebrook, comps. *Virginia Migrations; Hanover County . . . 1723–1850*. 2 vols. Richmond, Va., 1943–49. [PGWst614](#)
- Godfrey, Commander-in-Chief's Guard** Carlos E. Godfrey. *The Commander-in-Chief's Guard, Revolutionary War*. Washington, D.C., 1904. [PGWst615](#)
- Goebel, Antecedents and Beginnings** Julius Goebel, Jr. *Antecedents and Beginnings to 1801*. History of the Supreme Court of the United States 1. New York, 1971. [PGWst616](#)
- Goodrich, Rolls of Soldiers** John E. Goodrich, ed. *Rolls of the Soldiers in the Revolutionary War, 1775 to 1783*. Rutland, Vt., 1904. [PGWst617](#)
- Goodwin, Colonial Church in Virginia** Edward Lewis Goodwin. *The Colonial Church in Virginia*. Milwaukee, Wis., 1927. [PGWst618](#)
- Goolrick, Fredericksburg** John T. Goolrick. *Fredericksburg and the Cavalier Country, America's Most Historic Section, Its Homes: Its People and Romances*. Richmond, Va., 1935. [PGWst619](#)
- Gordon, History** William Gordon. *The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America: Including an Account of the Late War, and of the Thirteen Colonies, from Their Origin to That Period*. 3 vols. New York, 1788. [PGWst620](#)
- Gottesman, Arts and Crafts in New York** Rita Susswein Gottesman. *The Arts and Crafts in New York: Advertisements and News Items from New York City Newspapers*. 3 vols. Collections of the New-York Historical Society 69, 81–82. New York, 1938–65. [PGWst621](#)
- Gottschalk, Lafayette between the American and the French Revolution** Louis Gottschalk. *Lafayette between the American and the French Revolution (1783–1789)*. Chicago and London, 1950. [PGWst622](#)
- Gottschalk, Letters of Lafayette to Washington** Louis Gottschalk. *The Letters of Lafayette to Washington, 1777–1799*. 1944. Reprint. Philadelphia, 1976. [PGWst623](#)

- Gottschalk and Maddox, *Lafayette in the French Revolution*** Louis Gottschalk and Margaret Maddox. *Lafayette in the French Revolution: From the October Days through the Federation*. Chicago and London, 1973. [PGWst624](#)
- Gould, "Journal"** William Gould. "Journal by William Gould during an Expedition into Pennsylvania in 1794." *New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings* 3 (1848–49): 173–91. [PGWst625](#)
- Goussencourt, "Journal"** Chevalier de Goussencourt. "A Journal of the Cruise of the Fleet of His Most Christian Majesty under the Command of the Count de Grasse-Tilly, in 1781 and 1782." In *The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count de Grasse in 1781–82 as Described in Two Contemporaneous Journals*, edited by J. G. Shea. New York, 1864. [PGWst626](#)
- Grabowskii, *DuVal Family*** Bessie Berry Grabowskii. *The DuVal Family of Virginia, 1701; Descendants of Daniel DuVal, Huguenot, and Allied Families*. Richmond, Va., 1931. [PGWst627](#)
- Granger, *Savannah River Plantations*** Mary Granger, ed. *Savannah River Plantations*. Savannah, Ga., 1947. [PGWst628](#)
- Grant and Munroe, *Acts of the Privy Council*** W. L. Grant and James Munroe, eds. *Acts of the Privy Council of England. Colonial Series*. 6 vols. 1908–12. Reprint. Nendeln, Liechtenstein, 1966. [PGWst629](#)
- Gray, "Burgess Route"** Arthur P. Gray. "Washington's Burgess Route." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 46 (1938): 299–315. [PGWst630](#)
- Gray, *Agriculture*** Lewis C. Gray. *History of Agriculture in the Southern United States to 1860*. 2 vols. Washington, D.C., 1933. [PGWst631](#)
- Graydon, *Memoirs of a Life*** Alexander Graydon. *Memoirs of a Life, Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania within the Last Sixty Years*. . . . Harrisburg, Pa., 1811. [PGWst632](#)
- "Grayson Family"** "The Grayson Family." *Tyler's Quarterly Magazine* 5 (1923–24): 195–208, 261–68. [PGWst633](#)
- Green, *Campaigns in America*** Samuel Abbott Green, ed. *My Campaigns in America: A Journal Kept by Count William de Deux-Ponts, 1780–81*. Boston, 1868. [PGWst634](#)
- Green, *Spanish Conspiracy*** Thomas Marshall Green. *The Spanish Conspiracy*. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1891. [PGWst635](#)
- Green, *Virginia Word-Book*** Bennett Wood Green. *Word-Book, of Virginia Folk-Speech*. Richmond, Va., 1912. [PGWst636](#)
- Green, *Richland County*** Edwin L. Green. *A History of Richland County*. Columbia, S.C., 1932. [PGWst637](#)
- Greene, *Landon Carter Diary*** Jack P. Greene, ed. *The Diary of Colonel Landon Carter of Sabine Hall, 1752–1778*. 2 vols. Charlottesville, Va., 1965. [PGWst638](#)
- Greene, *Life of Greene*** George Washington Greene. *The Life of Nathanael Greene*:

- Major-General in the Army of the Revolution*. 3 vols. New York, 1871. [PGWst639](#)
- Greene, Winchester** Katherine Glass Greene. *Winchester, Virginia, and Its Beginnings, 1743–1814*. Strasburg, Va., 1926. [PGWst640](#)
- Greene, "Pistole Fee"** Jack P. Greene. "The Case of the Pistole Fee." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 66 (1958): 399–422. [PGWst641](#)
- Greene and Harrington, American Population** Evarts B. Greene and Virginia D. Harrington, eds. *American Population before the Federal Census of 1790*. New York, 1932. [PGWst642](#)
- Greene Papers** Richard K. Showman et al., eds. *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*. 13 vols. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1976–2005. [PGWst643](#)
- Greenwood, Revolutionary Services** Isaac J. Greenwood, ed. *Revolutionary Services of John Greenwood*. New York, 1922. [PGWst644](#)
- Gregory and Dunnings, "Gates Papers"** James Gregory and Thomas Dunnings, eds. "Horatio Gates Papers, 1726–1828." Sanford, N.C., 1978. Microfilm. [PGWst645](#)
- Griffenhagen and Young, "Old English Patent Medicines"** George B. Griffenhagen and James Harvey Young, "Old English Patent Medicines in America." *United States National Museum Bulletin: Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology* 218 (1959): 156–82. [PGWst646](#)
- Griffin, Catalogue of the Washington Collection** Appleton P.C. Griffin, comp. *A Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum*. Cambridge, Mass., 1897. [PGWst647](#)
- Griffin, Stephen Moylan** Martin I. J. Griffin. *Stephen Moylan*. Philadelphia, 1909. [PGWst648](#)
- Griffith, Maryland Map** Dennis Griffith. *Map of the State of Maryland . . . June 20th. 1794*. Philadelphia, 1795. [PGWst649](#)
- Grigsby, Virginia Federal Convention** Hugh Blair Grigsby. *The History of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788, with Some Account of the Eminent Virginians of That Era Who Were Members of the Body*. 2 vols. Richmond, Va., 1890–91. [PGWst650](#)
- Grinnan, "James Taylor"** Daniel Grinnan. "James Taylor." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 34 (1926): 366–67. [PGWst651](#)
- Griswold, Republican Court** Rufus Wilmot Griswold. *The Republican Court or American Society in the Days of Washington*. New York, 1855. [PGWst652](#)
- Groce, William Samuel Johnson** George C. Groce. *William Samuel Johnson*. New York, 1937. [PGWst653](#)
- Groome, Fauquier** Harry C. Groome. *Fauquier during the Proprietorship*. Richmond, Va., 1927. [PGWst654](#)
- Groome, "Parishes"** H. C. Groome. "The Parishes and Their History." *Fauquier Historical*

- Society, *Bulletin*, 1st ser. (1921–24): 246–71. [PGWst655](#)
- Groves, Alstons and Allstons** Joseph A. Groves. *The Alstons and Allstons of North and South Carolina, Compiled from English, Colonial and Family Records with Personal Reminiscences; Also Notes of Some Allied Families*. 1901. Reprint. Easley, S.C., 1976. [PGWst656](#)
- Gruber, Howe Brothers** Ira D. Gruber. *The Howe Brothers and the American Revolution*. New York, 1972. [PGWst657](#)
- Gruber, Peebles' American War** Ira D. Gruber, ed. *John Peebles' American War: The Diary of a Scottish Grenadier, 1776–1782*. Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1998. [PGWst658](#)
- Gruber, "America's First Battle"** Ira D. Gruber. "America's First Battle: Long Island, 27 August 1776." In *America's First Battles: 1776–1965*, edited by Charles E. Heller and William A. Stofft, 1–32. Lawrence, Kans., 1986. [PGWst659](#)
- Gurney, Portsmouth** C. S. Gurney. *Portsmouth . . . Historic and Picturesque*. Portsmouth, N.H., 1902. [PGWst660](#)
- Guthman, March to Massacre** William H. Guthman. *March to Massacre: A History of the First Seven Years of the United States Army, 1784–1791*. New York, 1975. [PGWst661](#)
- Guthman, Peters Correspondence** William H. Guthman, ed. *The Correspondence of Captain Nathan and Lois Peters, April 25, 1775–February 5, 1777*. Hartford, Conn., 1980. [PGWst662](#)
- Guthorn, American Maps and Map Makers of the Revolution** Peter J. Guthorn. *American Maps and Map Makers of the Revolution*. Monmouth Beach, N.J., 1966. [PGWst663](#)
- Gwathmey, Historical Register** John H. Gwathmey. *Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution*. Richmond, Va., 1938. [PGWst664](#)
- Hadaway, McDonald Papers** William S. Hadaway, ed. *The McDonald Papers*. 2 vols. Publications of the Westchester County Historical Society 4–5. White Plains, N.Y., 1926–27. [PGWst665](#)
- Haldimand Papers, Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections** *Collections and Researches Made by the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society*. 5 vols. Lansing, Mich., 1886–92. [PGWst666](#)
- Hale, Trans-Allegheny Pioneers** John P. Hale. *Trans-Allegheny Pioneers: Historical Sketches of the First White Settlements West of the Alleghenies*. 3d ed. Edited by Harold Dudley. Raleigh, N.C., 1971. [PGWst667](#)
- Hall, Life and Letters of General Parsons** Charles S. Hall. *Life and Letters of General Samuel Holden Parsons*. Binghamton, N.Y., 1905. [PGWst668](#)
- Hall, McGown's Pass** Edward Hagaman Hall. *McGown's Pass and Vicinity*. New York, 1905. [PGWst669](#)
- Hamer, "Stuart and Cameron Correspondence"** Philip M. Hamer, ed. "Correspondence of Henry Stuart and Alexander Cameron with the Wataugans." *Mississippi Valley Historical*

- Review 17* (1930–31): 451–59. [PGWst670](#)
- Hamilton, *Braddock's Defeat*** Charles Hamilton, ed. *Braddock's Defeat*. Norman, Okla., 1959. [PGWst671](#)
- Hamilton, *Johnson Papers*** Milton W. Hamilton et al., eds. *The Papers of Sir William Johnson*. 14 vols. Albany, N.Y., 1921–65. [PGWst672](#)
- Hamilton, *Letters to Washington*** Stanislaus Murray Hamilton, ed. *Letters to Washington and Accompanying Papers*. 5 vols. Boston and New York, 1898–1902. [PGWst673](#)
- Hamilton Papers*** Harold C. Syrett et al., eds. *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*. 27 vols. New York, 1961–87. [PGWst674](#)
- Hamilton, *Writings of Monroe*** Stanislaus Murray Hamilton, ed. *The Writings of James Monroe*. 7 vols. New York and London, 1898–1903. [PGWst675](#)
- Hammond and Burton, *Rolls and Documents*** Isaac W. Hammond and Jonathan Burton, eds. *Rolls and Documents relating to Soldiers in the Revolutionary War*. 4 vols. New Hampshire Provincial and State Papers 14–17. Concord, N.H., 1885–89. [PGWst676](#)
- Hammond, *Sullivan Papers*** Otis G. Hammond, ed. *Letters and Papers of Major-General John Sullivan, Continental Army*. 3 vols. Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society 13–15. Hanover, N.H., 1930–39. [PGWst677](#)
- Hammond, *Mansions*** John Martin Hammond. *Colonial Mansions of Maryland and Delaware*. Philadelphia and London, 1914. [PGWst678](#)
- Hanna, *Wilderness Trail*** Charles A. Hanna. *The Wilderness Trail*. 2 vols. New York and London, 1911. [PGWst679](#)
- Hannay, *Hood Letters*** David Hannay, ed. *Letters Written by Sir Samuel Hood (Viscount Hood) in 1781, 1782, 1783*. Publications of the Navy Records Society 3. [London], 1895. [PGWst680](#)
- Hanson, *Old Kent*** George A. Hanson. *Old Kent: The Eastern Shore of Maryland*. Baltimore, 1876. [PGWst681](#)
- Harden, "James Mackay"** William Harden. "James Mackay, of Strathy Hall, Comrade in Arms of George Washington." *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 1 (1917): 77–98. [PGWst682](#)
- Hardy, *Colonial Families*** Stella Pickett Hardy. *Colonial Families of the Southern States of America*. Baltimore, 1958. [PGWst683](#)
- Harford and Cecil Counties*** *Portrait and Biographical Record of Harford and Cecil Counties Maryland*. New York and Chicago, 1897. [PGWst684](#)
- Harrington, "Fort Necessity"** J. C. Harrington. "The Metamorphosis of Fort Necessity." *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine* 37 (1954–55): 181–88. [PGWst685](#)
- Harris, *Eleven Gentlemen of Charleston*** Ray Baker Harris. *Eleven Gentlemen of Charleston*. Washington, D.C., 1959. [PGWst686](#)

- Harris, *Old New Kent County*** Malcolm H. Harris. *Old New Kent County: Some Account of the Planters, Plantations, and Places in King William County, St. John's Parish*. 2 vols. West Point, Va., 1977. [PGWst687](#)
- Harris, *William Thornton Papers*** C. M. Harris, ed. *The Papers of William Thornton*. Charlottesville, Va., 1995. [PGWst688](#)
- Harrison, *Belair Stud*** Fairfax Harrison. *The Belair Stud, 1747–1761*. Richmond, Va., 1929. [PGWst689](#)
- Harrison, “Browne's Diary”** Fairfax Harrison, ed. “With Braddock's Army: Mrs. Browne's Diary in Virginia and Maryland.” *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 32 (1924): 305–20. [PGWst690](#)
- Harrison, “Colonial Post Office”** Fairfax Harrison. “The Colonial Post Office in Virginia.” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 2d ser., 4 (1924): 73–92. [PGWst691](#)
- Harrison, *Early American Turf-Stock*** Fairfax Harrison. *Early American Turf-Stock, 1730–1830*. 2 vols. Richmond, Va., 1934–35. [PGWst692](#)
- Harrison, *Landmarks*** Fairfax Harrison. *Landmarks of Old Prince William: A Study of Origins in Northern Virginia*. Berryville, Va., 1964. [PGWst693](#)
- Harrison, *Long Grey Trail*** J. Houston Harrison. *Settlers by the Long Grey Trail: Some Pioneers to Old Augusta County, Virginia, and Their Descendants, of the Family of Harrison and Allied Families*. 1935. Reprint. Baltimore, 1975. [PGWst694](#)
- Harrison, *Princetonians, 1769–1775*** Richard A. Harrison. *Princetonians, 1769–1775, A Biographical Dictionary*. Princeton, N.J., 1980. [PGWst695](#)
- Harrison, *Proprietors*** Fairfax Harrison. *The Proprietors of the Northern Neck*. Richmond, Va., 1926. [PGWst696](#)
- Harrison, *Va. Land Grants*** Fairfax Harrison. *Virginia Land Grants*. Richmond, Va., 1925. [PGWst697](#)
- Harrison, *Virginia Carys*** Fairfax Harrison. *The Virginia Carys*. New York, 1919. [PGWst698](#)
- “Harrison of James River”** “Harrison of James River.” *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 32 (1924): 298–304, 404–10; 33 (1924): 97–103, 205–8, 312–16, 410–19. [PGWst699](#)
- “Harrison of Northern Virginia”** “Harrison of Northern Virginia” and “The Harrison Family of Northern Virginia.” *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 23 (1915): 214–16, 331–33, 443–45; 24 (1916): 97–99, 211–13, 314–15. [PGWst700](#)
- Hart, *Frauds in Historical Portraiture*** Charles Henry Hart. *Frauds in Historical Portraiture, or Spurious Portraits of Historical Personages*. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1913. Washington, D.C., 1914. [PGWst701](#)
- Hart, “Mary White”** Charles Henry Hart. “Mary White—Mrs. Robert Morris.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 2 (1878): 157–84. [PGWst702](#)

- Hartridge, "Refugees from St. Domingo in Maryland."** Walter Charlton Hartridge. "The Refugees from the Island of St. Domingo in Maryland." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 38 (June 1943): 103–22. [PGWst703](#)
- Haskins, "Yazoo Land Companies."** Charles H. Haskins, "The Yazoo Land Companies." *Papers of the American Historical Association* 5 (1891): 395–437. [PGWst704](#)
- Hastings and Holden, *Clinton Papers*** Hugh Hastings and J. A. Holden, eds. *Public Papers of George Clinton, First Governor of New York, 1777–1795, 1801–1804*. 10 vols. 1899–1914. Reprint. New York, 1973. [PGWst705](#)
- Hastings, *Francis Hopkinson*** George Everett Hastings. *The Life and Works of Francis Hopkinson*. Chicago, 1926. [PGWst706](#)
- Haven, *Thirty Days in New Jersey*** C. C. Haven. *Thirty Days in New Jersey Ninety Years Ago*. Trenton, N.J., 1867. [PGWst707](#)
- Haw, *John and Edward Rutledge*** James Haw. *John and Edward Rutledge of South Carolina*. Athens, Ga., 1997. [PGWst708](#)
- Hawes, *McIntosh Papers*** Lilla Mills Hawes, ed. *The Papers of Lachlan McIntosh, 1774–1799*. Collections of the Georgia Historical Society 12. Savannah, Ga., 1957. [PGWst709](#)
- Haworth, *George Washington: Farmer*** Paul Leland Haworth. *George Washington: Farmer*. Indianapolis, Ind., 1915. [PGWst710](#)
- Hayden, *Va. Genealogies*** Horace Edwin Hayden. *Virginia Genealogies: A Genealogy of the Glassell Family of Scotland and Virginia*. . . . 1891. Reprint. Baltimore, 1973. [PGWst711](#)
- Hays, *Calendar of Franklin Papers*** I. Minnis Hays, ed. *Calendar of the Papers of Benjamin Franklin in the Library of the American Philosophical Society*. Philadelphia, 1908. [PGWst712](#)
- Heads of Families (North Carolina)*** *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790: North Carolina*. 1908. Reprint. Baltimore, 1966. [PGWst713](#)
- Heads of Families (Connecticut)*** *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790: Connecticut*. 1908. Reprint. Spartanburg, S.C., 1964. [PGWst714](#)
- Heads of Families (Maine)*** *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790: Maine*. 1908. Reprint. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1978. [PGWst715](#)
- Heads of Families (Maryland)*** *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790: Maryland*. 1907. Reprint. Baltimore, 1965. [PGWst716](#)
- Heads of Families (Massachusetts)*** *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790: Massachusetts*. 1908. Reprint. Baltimore, 1964. [PGWst717](#)
- Heads of Families (New York)*** *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States*

- Taken in the Year 1790: New York*. 1908. Reprint. Baltimore, 1966. [PGWst718](#)
- Heads of Families (Pennsylvania)** *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790: Pennsylvania*. 1908. Reprint. Baltimore, 1970. [PGWst719](#)
- Heads of Families (Rhode Island)** *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790: Rhode Island*. 1908. Reprint. Spartanburg, S.C., 1963. [PGWst720](#)
- Heads of Families (South Carolina)** *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790: South Carolina*. 1908. Reprint. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1978. [PGWst721](#)
- Heads of Families (Virginia)** *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790: Virginia; Records of the State Enumerations, 1782 to 1785*. 1908. Reprint. Baltimore, 1970. [PGWst722](#)
- Heard, Handbook of the American Frontier** J. Norman Heard. *Handbook of the American Frontier: Four Centuries of Indian-White Relationships*. 5 vols. Metuchen, N.J., and London, 1987. [PGWst723](#)
- “Heath Papers”** William Heath. “The Heath Papers.” Parts 1–3. Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 5th ser., 4:1–285; 7th ser., vols. 4–5. Boston, 1878–1905. [PGWst724](#)
- Heawood, Watermarks** Edward Heawood. *Watermarks, Mainly of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*. Hilversum, Holland, 1950. [PGWst725](#)
- Hedges, Browns** James B. Hedges. *The Browns of Providence Plantations: Colonial Years*. Providence, N.H., 1968. [PGWst726](#)
- Hedrick, Horticulture** U. P. Hedrick. *A History of Horticulture in America to 1860*. New York, 1950. [PGWst727](#)
- Heitman, Historical Register** Francis B. Heitman. *Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783*. 1893. Rev. ed. Washington, D.C., 1914. [PGWst728](#)
- Heitman, Army Register** Francis Bernard Heitman. *Historical Register of the United States Army*. 2 vols. Washington, D.C., 1903. [PGWst729](#)
- Henderson, Washington's Southern Tour** Archibald Henderson. *Washington's Southern Tour, 1791*. Boston and New York, 1923. [PGWst730](#)
- Henderson, “Richard Henderson”** Archibald Henderson. “Richard Henderson and the Occupation of Kentucky, 1775.” *Mississippi Valley Historical Review* 1 (1914–15): 339–63. [PGWst731](#)
- Henneman, “Trustees”** J. B. Henneman. “Trustees of Hampden-Sidney College.” Parts 1 and 2. *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 6 (1898–99): 174–84, 288–96, 358–64; 7 (1899–1900): 30–38. [PGWst732](#)
- Henry, Patrick Henry** William Wirt Henry, ed. *Patrick Henry: Life, Correspondence and*

- Speeches*. 3 vols. New York, 1891. [PGWst733](#)
- “Henshaw's Orderly Books”** “The Orderly Books of Colonel William Henshaw, October 1, 1775, through October 3, 1776.” *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, n.s., 57 (1947): 17–234. [PGWst734](#)
- Hester, "John Harvie"** Mary Foy Hester. “The Public Career of John Harvie.” Master's thesis, University of Virginia, 1938. [PGWst735](#)
- “Heth's Orderly Book”** “Orderly Book of Major William Heth.” *Proceedings of the Virginia Historical Society* (1892): 331–76. [PGWst736](#)
- Heusser, *George Washington's Map Maker*** Albert H. Heusser. *George Washington's Map Maker: A Biography of Robert Erskine*. Edited by Hubert G. Schmidt. New Brunswick, N.J., 1966. [PGWst737](#)
- Higginbotham, *Daniel Morgan*** Don Higginbotham. *Daniel Morgan: Revolutionary Rifleman*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1961. [PGWst738](#)
- Higginbotham, *War of American Independence*** Don Higginbotham. *The War of American Independence: Military Attitudes, Policies, and Practice, 1763–1789*. New York and London, 1971. [PGWst739](#)
- Hill, *William Vans Murray*** Peter P. Hill. *William Vans Murray, Federalist Diplomat: The Shaping of Peace with France, 1797–1801*. Syracuse, N.Y., 1971. [PGWst740](#)
- Hillier, "Hite Family"** Richardson Hillier. “The Hite Family and the Settlement of the West.” Master's thesis, University of Virginia, 1936. [PGWst741](#)
- “Hiltzheimer's Diary”** “Extracts from the Diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer, of Philadelphia, 1768–1798.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 16 (1892): 93–102, 160–77, 412–22. [PGWst742](#)
- Hindle, *Pursuit of Science*** Brook Hindle. *The Pursuit of Science in Revolutionary America, 1735–1789*. New York, 1956. [PGWst743](#)
- Hinman, *Historical Collection*** Royal R. Hinman, comp. *A Historical Collection, from Official Records, Files &c., of the Part Sustained by Connecticut, during the War of the Revolution*. Hartford, Conn., 1842. [PGWst744](#)
- Hirschfeld, *Washington and Slavery*** Fritz Hirschfeld. *George Washington and Slavery: A Documentary Portrayal*. Columbia, Mo., 1997. [PGWst745](#)
- Historical Magazine*** *Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America*. 23 vols. Morrisania, N.Y., 1857–75. [PGWst746](#)
- Historic Places*** Western Pennsylvania Historical Survey. *Guidebook to Historic Places in Western Pennsylvania*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1938. [PGWst747](#)
- History of Trenton*** Trenton Historical Society. *History of Trenton, 1679–1929*. 2 vols. Princeton, N.J., 1929. [PGWst748](#)
- Hitt, *Treatise of Fruit-Trees*** Thomas Hitt. *A Treatise of Fruit-Trees*. London, 1755.

PGWst749

Hoberg, "Alexander McKee" Walter R. Hoberg. "Early History of Colonel Alexander McKee." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 58 (1934): 26–36.

PGWst750

Hodge, *Handbook* Frederick Webb Hodge, ed. *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*. 2 vols. Washington, D.C., 1907. PGWst751

Hodges, *Beale Family* Frances Beal Smith Hodges. *The Genealogy of the Beale Family, 1399–1956*. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1956. PGWst752

Hoffman, *Arnold Tavern* Philip H. Hoffman. *History of "The Arnold Tavern," Morristown, N.J.: And Many Incidents Connected with General Washington's Stay in This Place, as His Headquarters in Winter of 1777. With Views of Historic Buildings and Places of Revolutionary Interest*. Morristown, N.J., 1903. PGWst753

Hoig, *Cherokee Chiefs* Stanley W. Hoig. *The Cherokees and Their Chiefs: In the Wake of Empire*. Fayetteville, Ark., 1998. PGWst754

Holcomb, *Norfolk Naval Hospital* Richard C. Holcomb. *A Century with Norfolk Naval Hospital, 1830–1930*. Portsmouth, Va., 1930. PGWst755

Holmes, *Gayoso* Jack D. L. Holmes. *Gayoso: The Life of a Spanish Governor in the Mississippi Valley, 1789–1799*. Baton Rouge, La., 1965. PGWst756

Holmes, "Colonial Taverns" Oliver W. Holmes, ed. "The Colonial Taverns of Georgetown." *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 41 (1952): 1–18. PGWst757

Hooper, *Lexicon-Medicum* Robert Hooper. *Lexicon-Medicum or Medical Dictionary: Containing an Explanation of the Terms in Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Midwifery, Mineralogy, Pharmacy, Physiology, Practice of Physic, Surgery, and the Various Branches of Natural Philosophy Connected with Medicine; Selected, Arranged, and Compiled from the Best Authors*. New York, 1826. PGWst758

Hopkins, *Clay Papers* James F. Hopkins et al., eds. *The Papers of Henry Clay*. 11 vols. Lexington, Ky., 1959–92. PGWst759

Hoppin, *Washington Ancestry* Charles Arthur Hoppin. *The Washington Ancestry*. Greenfield, Ohio, 1932. PGWst760

Hough, *Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs* Franklin B. Hough, ed. *Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs Appointed by Law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York*. 2 vols. Albany, N.Y., 1861. PGWst761

Household Accounts Presidential Household Accounts, 4 Mar. 1793–25 Mar. 1797. Manuscript ledger on deposit at Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. PGWst762

Howard and Shriver, "Routes" J. Spence Howard and J. Alexis Shriver. "Routes Traveled by George Washington in Maryland." [Baltimore], c.1932. Map. PGWst763

- Howard, Seth Harding** James L. Howard. *Seth Harding, Mariner: A Naval Picture of the Revolution*. New Haven, Conn., 1930. [PGWst764](#)
- Howe, Historical Collections of Virginia** Henry Howe. *Historical Collections of Virginia*. 1845. Reprint. Baltimore, 1969. [PGWst765](#)
- Howe, "Financial Institutions"** Charles E. Howe. "The Financial Institutions of Washington City in Its Early Days." *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 8 (1905): 1–42. [PGWst766](#)
- Howell, State Trials** Thomas Jones Howell. *A Complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason and Other Crimes and Misdemeanors from the Earliest Period to the Year 1783, with Notes and Other Illustrations*. Vol. 23. London, 1817. [PGWst767](#)
- Howells, Recollections of Life in Ohio** William Cooper Howells. *Recollections of Life in Ohio from 1813–1840*. 1895. Reprint. Gainesville, Fla., 1963. [PGWst768](#)
- Hoyt, "Brigham Diary"** Edward A. Hoyt, ed. "A Revolutionary Diary of Captain Paul Brigham, November 19, 1777–September 4, 1778." *Vermont History* 26 (1966): 3–30. [PGWst769](#)
- Hoyt, "Self-Portrait"** William D. Hoyt, Jr. "Self-Portrait: Eliza Parke Custis, 1808." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 53 (1945): 89–100. [PGWst770](#)
- Hoyt, "Calvert-Stier Correspondence"** William D. Hoyt, Jr., ed. "The Calvert-Stier Correspondence." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 38 (1943): 123–40. [PGWst771](#)
- Hufeland, Westchester County** Otto Hufeland. *Westchester County during the American Revolution, 1775–1783*. Publications of the Westchester County Historical Society 3. White Plains, N.Y., 1926. [PGWst772](#)
- Hughes, Surveyors and Statesmen** Sarah S. Hughes. *Surveyors and Statesmen: Land Measuring in Colonial Virginia*. Richmond, Va., 1979. [PGWst773](#)
- Hughes, Barbados** Griffith Hughes. *The Natural History of Barbados in Ten Books*. London, 1750. [PGWst774](#)
- Hulbert, Braddock's Road** Archer Butler Hulbert. *Braddock's Road and Three Relative Papers*. Vol. 4, *Historic Highways of America*. Cleveland, Ohio, 1903. [PGWst775](#)
- Hulbert, Washington and the West** Archer Butler Hulbert, ed. *Washington and the West*. New York, 1905. [PGWst776](#)
- Hume, Papers of Virginia Cincinnati** Edgar Erskine Hume, ed. *Papers of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of Virginia, 1783–1824*. Richmond, Va., 1938. [PGWst777](#)
- Hume, Society of the Cincinnati** Edgar Erskine Hume, ed. *General Washington's Correspondence concerning the Society of the Cincinnati*. Baltimore, 1941. [PGWst778](#)
- Humphreys, Life and Times of David Humphreys** Francis Landon Humphreys. *Life and Times of David Humphreys, soldier—statesman—poet, "belov'd of Washington"*. 2 vols. New York and London, 1917. [PGWst779](#)

- Humphreys, *Life of Putnam*** David Humphreys. *An Essay on the Life of the Honourable Major General Israel Putnam*. Boston, 1819. [PGWst780](#)
- Humphreys, "Navy"** Henry H. Humphreys. "Who Built the First United States Navy?" *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 40 (1916): 385–411. [PGWst781](#)
- Humphreys, *Works*** David Humphreys. *The Miscellaneous Works of David Humphreys*. New York, 1804. [PGWst782](#)
- Hunt, *Calendar*** Gaillard Hunt. *Calendar of Applications and Recommendations for Office During the Presidency of George Washington*. Washington, D.C., 1901. [PGWst783](#)
- Hunter, "Jefferson County Pathfinders"** W. H. Hunter, comp. "The Pathfinders of Jefferson County." *Ohio Archaeological and Historical Publications* 6 (1898): 95–313. [PGWst784](#)
- Huntington Papers** *The Correspondence of the Brothers Joshua and Jedediah Huntington during the Period of the American Revolution*. Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society 20. Hartford, Conn., 1923. [PGWst785](#)
- Hutchins, *Narrative*** Thomas Hutchins. *An Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana, and West-Florida. A Facsimile Reproduction of the 1784 Edition*. Introduction and index by Joseph George Tregle, Jr. Gainesville, Fla., 1968. [PGWst786](#)
- Hutchins, *Topographical Description*** Thomas Hutchins. *A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, Comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, &c. . . .* London, 1778. [PGWst787](#)
- Huth, "Hessian Mercenary"** Hans Huth. "Letters from a Hessian Mercenary." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 62 (1938): 488–501. [PGWst788](#)
- "Incidents in the History of York"** "Incidents in the History of York, Pennsylvania, 1778." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 16 (1892): 433–38. [PGWst789](#)
- Inman, "Narrative"** George Inman. "George Inman's Narrative of the American Revolution." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 7 (1883): 237–48. [PGWst790](#)
- Irving, *Life*** Washington Irving. *Life of George Washington*. 5 vols. New York, 1857–59. [PGWst791](#)
- Irwin, *U.S. Diplomatic Relations with Barbary Powers*** Ray W. Irwin. *The Diplomatic Relations of the United States with the Barbary Powers, 1776–1816*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1931. [PGWst792](#)
- Isaac, *Transformation of Virginia*** Rhys Isaac. *The Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1982. [PGWst793](#)
- Isham, *Deane Papers*** Charles Isham, ed. *The Deane Papers*. 5 vols. Collections of the New-York Historical Society 19–23. New York, 1887–91. [PGWst794](#)
- "Isle of Wight"** "Isle of Wight County Records." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 7

(1899): 205–315. [PGWst795](#)

Jackman, *With Burgoyne from Quebec* Sydney Jackman, ed. *With Burgoyne from Quebec: An Account of the Life at Quebec and of the Famous Battle at Saratoga*. Toronto, 1963. [PGWst796](#)

Jackson, *Annapolis* Elmer Martin Jackson, Jr. *Annapolis*. Annapolis, Md., c.1936. [PGWst797](#)

Jackson, *Chronicles of Georgetown* Richard Plummer Jackson. *The Chronicles of Georgetown, D.C., from 1751 to 1878*. Washington, D.C., 1878. [PGWst798](#)

Jackson, *Lachlan McIntosh* Harvey H. Jackson, ed. *Lachlan McIntosh and the Politics of Revolutionary Georgia*. Athens, Ga., 1979. [PGWst799](#)

Jackson, *Pennsylvania Navy* John W. Jackson. *The Pennsylvania Navy, 1775–1781*. New Brunswick, N.J., 1974. [PGWst800](#)

Jackson, *With the British Army in Philadelphia* John W. Jackson. *With the British Army in Philadelphia, 1777–1778*. San Rafael, Calif., 1979. [PGWst801](#)

Jackson, *Scholar in the Wilderness* Harry F. Jackson. *Scholar in the Wilderness: Francis Adrian Van der Kemp*. Syracuse, N.Y., 1963. [PGWst802](#)

Jackson, *Historic Highway* Joseph Jackson. *America's Most Historic Highway, Market Street, Philadelphia*. New ed. Philadelphia and New York, 1926. [PGWst803](#)

Jackson, "Washington in Philadelphia" Joseph Jackson. "Washington in Philadelphia." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 56 (1932): 110–55. [PGWst804](#)

James, *Clark Papers* James Alton James, ed. *George Rogers Clark Papers, 1771–1781*. Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library 8. Virginia Series 3. Springfield, Ill., 1912. [PGWst805](#)

James, *George Mercer of the Ohio Company* Alfred Procter James. *George Mercer of the Ohio Company: A Study in Frustration*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1963. [PGWst806](#)

James, *Lower Norfolk* Edward W. James, ed. *The Lower Norfolk County, Virginia, Antiquary*. Vols. 1–5. 1895–1906. Reprint. New York, 1951. [PGWst807](#)

James, *Writings of Forbes* Alfred Procter James, ed. *Writings of General John Forbes Relating to His Service in North America*. Menasha, Wis., 1938. [PGWst808](#)

James, *Oliver Pollock* James Alton James. *Oliver Pollock: The Life and Times of an Unknown Patriot*. New York, 1937. [PGWst809](#)

Janvier, *In Old New York* Thomas A. Janvier. *In Old New York*. New York, 1894. [PGWst810](#)

JCC Worthington C. Ford et al., eds. *Journals of the Continental Congress*. 34 vols. Washington, D.C., 1904–37. [PGWst811](#)

JCTP *Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations*. 14 vols. 1920–38. Reprint.

- Nendeln, Liechtenstein, 1969–70. [PGWst812](#)
- Jefferson, *Notes on Virginia*** Thomas Jefferson. *Notes on the State of Virginia*. Paris, 1784–85. [PGWst813](#)
- Jefferson Papers** Julian P. Boyd et al., eds. *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*. 32 vols. to date. Princeton, N.J., 1950—. [PGWst814](#)
- Jenkins, *Bronx*** Stephen Jenkins. *The Story of the Bronx*. New York, 1912. [PGWst815](#)
- Jennings and Fenton, *Iroquois Indians*** Francis Jennings and William Fenton, eds. *Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History of the Diplomacy of the Six Nations and Their League*. Woodbridge, Conn., 1985. Microfilm. 50 reels. [PGWst816](#)
- Jensen, *American Colonial Documents*** Merrill Jensen, ed. *American Colonial Documents to 1776*. English Historical Documents 9. London, 1955. [PGWst817](#)
- Jensen and Den Boer, *First Federal Elections*** Merrill Jensen and Gordon Den Boer et al., eds. *The Documentary History of the First Federal Elections, 1788–90*. 4 vols. Madison, Wis., 1976–89. [PGWst818](#)
- Jeremy, *Henry Wansey*** David John Jeremy, ed. *Henry Wansey and His American Journal, 1794*. Philadelphia, 1970. [PGWst819](#)
- Jeremy, *Transatlantic Industrial Revolution*** David J. Jeremy. *Transatlantic Industrial Revolution: The Diffusion of Textile Technologies between Britain and America, 1790–1830s*. Cambridge, Mass., 1981. [PGWst820](#)
- Jett, *Sketches*** Dora C. Jett. *Minor Sketches of Major Folk and Where They Sleep: The Old Masonic Burying Ground, Fredericksburg, Virginia*. Richmond, Va., 1928. [PGWst821](#)
- JHB** H. R. McIlwaine and John Pendleton Kennedy, eds. *Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia*. 13 vols. Richmond, Va., 1905–15. [PGWst822](#)
- Jillson, *Old Kentucky Entries*** Willard Rouse Jillson. *Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds*. Louisville, Ky., 1926. [PGWst823](#)
- Johnson, *Andrew Lewis*** Patricia Givens Johnson. *General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbrier*. Christiansburg, Va., 1980. [PGWst824](#)
- Johnston, *Campaign of 1776*** Henry P. Johnston. *The Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Including a New and Circumstantial Account of the Battle of Long Island and the Loss of New York, with a Review of Events to the Close of the Year*. Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society 3. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1878. [PGWst825](#)
- Johnston, *Harlem Heights*** Henry P. Johnston. *The Battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776; with a Review of the Events of the Campaign*. 1897. Reprint. New York, 1970. [PGWst826](#)
- Johnston, *History of Cecil County*** George Johnston. *History of Cecil County, Maryland, and the Early Settlements around the Head of Chesapeake Bay and on the Delaware River, with Sketches of Some of the Old Families of Cecil County*. Elkton, Md., 1881. [PGWst827](#)

- Johnston, *Jay Papers*** Henry Phelps Johnston, ed. *The Correspondence and Public Papers of John Jay*. 4 vols. New York and London, 1891. [PGWst828](#)
- Johnston, "Walker's Journal"** Josiah Stoddard Johnston, ed. *First Explorations of Kentucky: Doctor Thomas Walker's Journal of an Exploration of Kentucky in 1750*. . . . Louisville, Ky., 1898. [PGWst829](#)
- Johnston, *Yorktown Campaign*** Henry P. Johnston. *The Yorktown Campaign and the Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781*. New York, 1971. [PGWst830](#)
- Johnston, *Houstons*** Edith Duncan Johnston. *The Houstons of Georgia*. Athens, Ga., 1950. [PGWst831](#)
- Johnston, "Hall Family"** Christopher Johnston. "Hall Family of Calvert County." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 8 (1913): 291–301, 381–82. [PGWst832](#)
- Johnston, "West Virginians"** Ross B. Johnston, ed. "West Virginians in the American Revolution." *West Virginia History* 7 (1945–46): 54–64. [PGWst833](#)
- Jolliffe, *Jolliffe Family*** William Jolliffe. *Historical, Genealogical, and Biographical Account of the Jolliffe Family of Virginia, 1652 to 1893*. Philadelphia, 1893. [PGWst834](#)
- Jones, *Dorchester County*** Elias Jones. *Revised History of Dorchester County, Maryland*. Baltimore, 1925. [PGWst835](#)
- Jones, *History of New York*** Thomas Jones. *History of New York during the Revolutionary War: And of the Leading Events in the Other Colonies at that Period*. Edited by Edward F. De Lancey. 2 vols. New York, 1879. [PGWst836](#)
- Jones, *Longman Companion to the French Revolution*** Colin Jones. *The Longman Companion to the French Revolution*. London and New York, 1988. [PGWst837](#)
- Jones, *Loyalists of New Jersey*** Edward Alfred Jones. *The Loyalists of New Jersey: Their Memorials, Petitions, Claims, Etc., from English Records*. Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society 10. Newark, N.J., 1927. [PGWst838](#)
- Jones, *New Revised History of Dorchester County*** Elias Jones. *New Revised History of Dorchester County, Maryland*. Cambridge, Md., 1966. [PGWst839](#)
- Jones, "Cooke Correspondence"** Matt B. Jones, ed. "Revolutionary Correspondence of Governor Nicholas Cooke, 1775–1781." *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, n.s., 36 (1926): 231–353. [PGWst840](#)
- Jones, "Edward Snickers"** Ingrid Jewell Jones. "Edward Snickers, Yeoman." *Proceedings of the Clarke County Historical Association* 17 (1971–75): 1–62. [PGWst841](#)
- Jones, *Present State of Virginia*** Hugh Jones. *The Present State of Virginia from Whence Is Inferred a Short View of Maryland and North Carolina*. Edited by Richard L. Morton. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1956. [PGWst842](#)
- Jones, *Finger-Ring Lore*** William Jones. *Finger-Ring Lore: Historical, Legendary, & Anecdotal*. London, 1898. [PGWst843](#)

- Jones, *Quakers*** Rufus M. Jones. *The Quakers in the American Colonies*. London, 1911.
PGWst844
- Jones and Dutcher, *Augusta*** Charles C. Jones, Jr. and Salem Dutcher. *Memorial History of Augusta, Georgia*. 1890. Reprint. Spartanburg, S.C., 1966. PGWst845
- Jordan, "Bethlehem during the Revolution"** John W. Jordan. "Bethlehem during the Revolution: Extracts from the Diaries in the Moravian Archives at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 12 (1888): 385–406; 13 (1889): 71–89. PGWst846
- Jordan, "Colonel Elias Boudinot in New York City"** Helen Jordan. "Colonel Elias Boudinot in New York City, February, 1778." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 24 (1900): 453–66. PGWst847
- Jordan, "Continental Hospital Returns"** John W. Jordan. "Continental Hospital Returns, 1777–1780." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 23 (1899): 35–50, 210–223.
PGWst848
- Jordan, "Kenny Journal"** John W. Jordan, ed. "Journal of James Kenny, 1761–1763." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 37 (1913): 152–201. PGWst849
- Jordan, "York"** John C. Jordan. "York in Its Relation to the Revolution." *Historical Society of York County Proceedings and Collections* 1 (1903): 27–53. PGWst850
- "Journal of an Officer"** "Journal of an Officer in the Naval Army in America." In *The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count de Grasse in 1781–82, As Described in Two Contemporaneous Journals*, edited by J. G. Shea. New York, 1864. PGWst851
- "Journal of Captain William Beatty"** "The Journal of Captain William Beatty, of the Maryland Line, 1776 to 1780." *Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America*, 2d ser., 1 (February 1867): 79–85.
PGWst852
- JPP** Dorothy Twohig, ed. *Journal of the Proceedings of the President, 1793–1797*. Charlottesville, Va., 1981. PGWst853
- Judd, *Van Cortlandt's Memoir and Correspondence*** Jacob Judd, ed. *The Revolutionary War Memoir and Selected Correspondence of Philip Van Cortlandt*. Tarrytown, N.Y., 1976.
PGWst854
- Judd, *Van Cortlandt Family Correspondence*** Jacob Judd, comp. and ed. *Correspondence of the Van Cortlandt Family of Cortlandt Manor, 1748–1800*. Tarrytown, N.Y., 1977.
PGWst855
- Kapp, *Life of Kalb*** Friedrich Kapp. *The Life of John Kalb, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army*. New York, 1884. PGWst856
- Kappler, *Indian Treaties*** Charles Joseph Kappler, ed. *Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties*. 7 vols. Washington, D.C., 1903–41. PGWst857
- Katcher, *Uniforms of the Continental Army*** Philip R. N. Katcher. *Uniforms of the Continental Army*. York, Pa., 1981. PGWst858

- Keane, Paine** John Keane. *Tom Paine: A Political Life*. Boston, 1995. [PGWst859](#)
- Kegley, Virginia Frontier** Frederick Bittle Kegley. *Kegley's Virginia Frontier*. Roanoke, Va., 1938. [PGWst860](#)
- Keim, Rochambeau** DeBennville Randolph Keim. *Rochambeau, a Commemoration by the Congress of the United States of America of the Services of the French Auxiliary Forces in the War of Independence*. Washington, D.C., 1907. [PGWst861](#)
- Keith, "Enoch Family"** Arthur L. Keith. "The Enoch (Enochs) Family." *Tyler's Quarterly Magazine* 4 (1922–23): 442–45. [PGWst862](#)
- Keith, "Andrew Allen"** Charles P. Keith. "Andrew Allen." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 10 (1886): 361–65. [PGWst863](#)
- Kellam and Kellam, Old Houses** Sadie Scott Kellam and V. Hope Kellam. *Old Houses in Princess Anne, Virginia*. Portsmouth, Va., 1931. [PGWst864](#)
- Kelly, "Cedar Park"** J. Reaney Kelly. "Cedar Park, Its People and Its History." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 58 (1963): 30–53. [PGWst865](#)
- Kelly and Burrage, American Medical Biographies** Howard A. Kelly and Walter L. Burrage. *American Medical Biographies*. Baltimore, 1920. [PGWst866](#)
- Kelsay, Brant** Isabel Thompson Kelsay. *Joseph Brant, 1743–1807: Man of Two Worlds*. Syracuse, N.Y., 1984. [PGWst867](#)
- Kemble Papers** Stephen Kemble. *The Kemble Papers*. 2 vols. Collections of the New-York Historical Society 16–17. New York, 1884–85. [PGWst868](#)
- Kemper, "Notes"** Charles E. Kemper. "Notes to Council Journals." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 33 (1925): 25–46. [PGWst869](#)
- Kennedy, Biography of a Colonial Town** Jean de Chantal Kennedy. *Biography of a Colonial Town: Hamilton, Bermuda, 1790–1897*. Hamilton, Bermuda, 1963. [PGWst870](#)
- "Kenner Family"** "Kenner Family." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 14 (1906): 173–79. [PGWst871](#)
- Kennett, "John Skey Eustace and the French Revolution"** Lee Kennett. "John Skey Eustace and the French Revolution." *American Society Legion of Honor Magazine* 45 (1974): 29–43. [PGWst872](#)
- Kent, Contrecoeur** Donald H. Kent, ed. *Contrecoeur's Copy of George Washington's Journal for 1754*. Harrisburg, Pa., 1952. [PGWst873](#)
- Kent, French Invasion** Donald H. Kent. *The French Invasion of Western Pennsylvania, 1753*. Harrisburg, Pa., 1954. [PGWst874](#)
- Kent's Directory** *Kent's Directory*. London, 1759–65. [PGWst875](#)
- Kercheval, Valley of Virginia** Samuel Kercheval. *A History of the Valley of Virginia*. 4th ed. Strasburg, Va., 1925. [PGWst876](#)

- Ketchum, *Winter Soldiers*** Richard M. Ketchum. *The Winter Soldiers*. Garden City, N.Y., 1973. [PGWst877](#)
- Ketchum, *World of GW*** Richard M. Ketchum. *The World of George Washington*. New York, 1974. [PGWst878](#)
- "Keyes"** "More about Keyes of Keyes' Ferry." *Magazine of the Jefferson County Historical Society* 8 (1942): 18. [PGWst879](#)
- Kidd, *Freemasonry*** George Eldridge Kidd. *Early Freemasonry in Williamsburg, Virginia*. Richmond, Va., 1957. [PGWst880](#)
- Kilmer and Sweig, *Fairfax Family*** Kenton Kilmer and Donald Sweig. *The Fairfax Family in Fairfax County: A Brief History*. Fairfax, Va., 1975. [PGWst881](#)
- Kilpatrick, "Public School System"** William H. Kilpatrick. "The Beginnings of the Public School System in Georgia." *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 5 (1921): 3–19. [PGWst882](#)
- Kilty, *Laws of Maryland*** William Kilty. *The Laws of Maryland*. . . . 2 vols. Annapolis, Md., 1799–1800. [PGWst883](#)
- King, "Coleman Family"** George H. S. King. "Some Notes on the Coleman Family of Caroline County, Virginia." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 54 (1946): 258–60. [PGWst884](#)
- King, *Fairfax Abstract of Wills*** J. Estelle Stewart King. *Abstracts of Wills and Inventories, Fairfax County, Virginia, 1742–1801*. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1978. [PGWst885](#)
- King, "George Weedon"** George H. S. King. "General George Weedon." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 2d ser., 20 (1940): 237–52. [PGWst886](#)
- King, *Life and Correspondence of Rufus King*** Charles R. King, ed. *The Life and Correspondence of Rufus King*. 6 vols. New York, 1894–1900. [PGWst887](#)
- King, *Loudoun Abstract of Wills*** J. Estelle Stewart King, comp. *Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Administration Accounts of Loudoun County, Virginia, 1757–1800*. Beverly Hills, Calif., 1940. [PGWst888](#)
- King, *Medical World*** Lester S. King. *The Medical World of the Eighteenth Century*. Chicago, 1958. [PGWst889](#)
- King, *St. Paul's*** George H. S. King, comp. *The Register of Saint Paul's Parish, 1715–1798*. Fredericksburg, Va., 1960. [PGWst890](#)
- "Kingsmill Plantation"** "Kingsmill Plantation." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 12 (1903–4): 24. [PGWst891](#)
- Kinnaird, *Spain in the Mississippi Valley*** Lawrence Kinnaird, ed. *Spain in the Mississippi Valley, 1765–1794*. 3 vols. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1945. Washington, D.C., 1946. [PGWst892](#)
- Kinnan, *Order Book*** Peter Kinnan. *Order Book Kept by Peter Kinnan, July 7–September 4, 1776*. Princeton, N.J., 1931. [PGWst893](#)

- Kinney, *Church and State*** Charles B. Kinney, Jr. *Church and State: The Struggle for Separation in New Hampshire, 1630–1900*. New York, 1955. [PGWst894](#)
- Kirkland, *Letters on the American Revolution*** Frederic Richardson Kirkland, ed. *Letters on the American Revolution, in the Library at "Karolfred."* 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1941–42. [PGWst895](#)
- Kirkland and Kennedy, *Historic Camden*** Thomas J. Kirkland and Robert M. Kennedy. *Historic Camden*. Vol. 1. Columbia, S.C., 1905. [PGWst896](#)
- Kite, *L'Enfant and Washington*** Elizabeth S. Kite. *L'Enfant and Washington, 1791–1792: Published and Unpublished Documents Now Brought Together for the First Time*. Baltimore, 1929. [PGWst897](#)
- Klaphor and Brown, *Charles County*** Margaret Brown Klaphor and Paul Dennis Brown. *The History of Charles County, Maryland*. La Plata, Md., 1958. [PGWst898](#)
- Klein, "Failure of a Mission"** Milton M. Klein. "Failure of a Mission: The Drummond Peace Proposal of 1775." *Huntington Library Quarterly* 35 (1971–72): 343–80. [PGWst899](#)
- Kline, *Burr Papers*** Mary-Jo Kline, ed. *Political Correspondence and Public Papers of Aaron Burr*. 2 vols. Princeton, N.J., 1983. [PGWst900](#)
- Knight, *Lady Huntington*** Helen Cross Knight, comp. *Lady Huntington and Her Friends; or, The Revival of the Work of God in the Days of Wesley, Whitefield, Romaine, Venn, and Others in the Last Century*. New York, 1853. [PGWst901](#)
- Knollenberg, *Washington and the Revolution*** Bernhard Knollenberg. *Washington and the Revolution, a Reappraisal; Gates, Conway, and the Continental Congress*. New York, 1940. [PGWst902](#)
- Knopf, *Anthony Wayne*** Richard C. Knopf, ed. *Anthony Wayne, a Name in Arms: Soldier, Diplomat, Defender of Expansion Westward of a Nation; the Wayne-Knox-Pickering-McHenry Correspondence*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1960. [PGWst903](#)
- Kohn, *Eagle and Sword*** Richard H. Kohn. *Eagle and Sword: The Federalists and the Creation of the Military Establishment in America, 1783–1802*. New York and London, 1975. [PGWst904](#)
- Konkle, *Thomas Smith*** Burton Alva Konkle. *The Life and Times of Thomas Smith, 1745–1809*. Philadelphia, 1904. [PGWst905](#)
- Konwiser, *Colonial and Revolutionary Posts*** Harry M. Konwiser. *Colonial and Revolutionary Posts: A History of the American Postal System, Colonial and Revolutionary Periods*. Richmond, Va., 1931. [PGWst906](#)
- Koontz, *Dinwiddie Correspondence*** Louis Knott Koontz, ed. *Robert Dinwiddie Correspondence*. Berkeley, Calif., 1951. [PGWst907](#)
- Koontz, *Virginia Frontier*** Louis Knott Koontz. *The Virginia Frontier, 1754–1763*. Baltimore, 1925. [PGWst908](#)
- Koopman, "Kilty"** H. L. Koopman. "Kilty's Manuscript Travesty of the *Iliad*." *Maryland*

- Historical Magazine* 13 (1918): 103–9. [PGWst909](#)
- Kopperman, *Braddock at the Monongahela*** Paul E. Kopperman. *Braddock at the Monongahela*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1977. [PGWst910](#)
- Krafft, *Journal*** *Journal of Lieutenant John Charles Philip von Krafft*. 1882. Reprint. New York, 1968. [PGWst911](#)
- Labaree, *Boston Tea Party*** Benjamin Woods Labaree. *The Boston Tea Party*. New York, 1964. [PGWst912](#)
- Labaree, *Royal Instructions*** Leonard W. Labaree, ed. *Royal Instructions to British Colonial Governors, 1670–1776*. 2 vols. 1935. Reprint. New York, 1967. [PGWst913](#)
- Lacey, “Memoirs”** John Lacey, Jr. “Memoirs of Brigadier-General John Lacey, of Pennsylvania.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 25 (1901): 1–13, 191–207, 341–54, 498–515; 26 (1902): 101–11, 265–70. [PGWst914](#)
- Lachicotte, *Georgetown Rice Plantations*** Alberta Morel Lachicotte. *Georgetown Rice Plantations*. Columbia, S.C., 1955. [PGWst915](#)
- Lacock, “Braddock Road”** John Kennedy Lacock. “Braddock Road.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 38 (1914): 1–38. [PGWst916](#)
- Lafayette, *Mémoires*** Marie-Joseph-Paul-Yves-Roch-Gilbert Du Motier, marquis de Lafayette. *Mémoires, correspondance, et manuscrits du Général Lafayette, publiés par sa famille*. 6 vols. Paris, 1837–38. [PGWst917](#)
- Lafayette Papers** Stanley J. Idzerda et al., eds. *Lafayette in the Age of the American Revolution: Selected Letters and Papers, 1776–1790*. 5 vols. to date. Ithaca, N.Y., 1977—. [PGWst918](#)
- Lamb and Harrison, *History of New York*** Martha J. Lamb and Mrs. Burton Harrison. *History of the City of New York: Its Origin, Rise, and Progress*. 3 vols. New York, 1896. [PGWst919](#)
- Lamb, “Unpublished Washington Portraits”** Martha J. Lamb, ed. “Unpublished Washington Portraits.” *Magazine of American History* 19 (April 1888): 272–85. [PGWst920](#)
- Land, *Dulanys*** Aubrey C. Land. *The Dulanys of Maryland: A Biographical Study of Daniel Dulany, the Elder (1685–1753) and Daniel Dulany, the Younger (1722–1797)*. Baltimore, 1955. [PGWst921](#)
- Land, *Letters from America*** Aubrey C. Land, ed. *Letters from America*. Cambridge, Mass., 1969. [PGWst922](#)
- Landis, “Jasper Yeates”** Charles I. Landis. “Jasper Yeates and His Times.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 46 (1922): 199–231. [PGWst923](#)
- Landis, “Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike”** Charles I. Landis. “The History of the Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 42 (1918): 1–28, 127–40; 43 (1919): 84–90. [PGWst924](#)

- Langstaff, *Bard*** John Brett Langstaff. *Doctor Bard of Hyde Park*. New York, 1942.
[PGWst925](#)
- La Rochefoucauld, *Travels*** Duke de La Rochefoucauld Liancourt. *Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the Years 1795, 1796, and 1799; with an Authentic Account of Lower Canada*. 2 vols. London, 1799.
[PGWst926](#)
- La Rocheterie, *Histoire de Marie-Antoinette*** Maxime de La Rocheterie. *Histoire de Marie-Antoinette*. Paris, 1890. [PGWst927](#)
- Lasseray, *Les Français sous les treize étoiles*** André Lasseray. *Les Français sous les treize étoiles*. 2 vols. Paris, 1935. [PGWst928](#)
- Latrobe, *Journal*** Benjamin Henry Latrobe. *The Journal of Latrobe*. Introduction by J. H. B. Latrobe. New York, 1905. [PGWst929](#)
- Laughton, *James Journal*** John Knox Laughton et al., eds. *Journal of Rear-Admiral Bartholomew James, 1752–1828*. Publications of the Navy Records Society 6. London, 1896. [PGWst930](#)
- Laughton, “Journals of Henry Duncan”** John Knox Laughton, ed. “Journals of Henry Duncan, Captain, Royal Navy, 1776–1782.” *The Naval Miscellany* 1:105–219. Publications of the Navy Records Society 20. London, 1902. [PGWst931](#)
- Laughton, *Naval Miscellany*** John Knox Laughton et al., eds. *The Naval Miscellany*. 6 vols. Publications of the Naval Records Society 20, 40, 63, 92, 125, and 146. London, 1902–2003. [PGWst932](#)
- Laurens Papers** Philip M. Hamer et al., eds. *The Papers of Henry Laurens*. 16 vols. Columbia, S.C., 1968–2002. [PGWst933](#)
- Lawrence, “Demere Journal”** Alexander A. Lawrence, ed. “Journal of Major Raymond Demere.” *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 52 (1968): 337–47. [PGWst934](#)
- Lear, *Letters and Recollections*** Tobias Lear. *Letters and Recollections of George Washington*. New York, 1906. [PGWst935](#)
- Learned, *Waldeck's Diary*** Marion Dexter Learned, ed. *Philipp Waldeck's Diary of the American Revolution*. Philadelphia, 1907. [PGWst936](#)
- Lederer, *Place-Names of Westchester County*** Richard M. Lederer, Jr. *The Place-Names of Westchester County, New York*. Harrison, N.Y., 1978. [PGWst937](#)
- Ledger A** Ledger A. Manuscript in George Washington Papers, Library of Congress.
[PGWst938](#)
- Ledger B** Ledger B. Manuscript in George Washington Papers, Library of Congress.
[PGWst939](#)
- Ledger C** Ledger C. Manuscript in Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, N.J.
[PGWst940](#)

- Leduc, *Murder of Jumonville*** Gilbert F. Leduc. *Washington and "The Murder of Jumonville."* Boston, 1943. [PGWst941](#)
- Lee, "Heth Family"** Ida J. Lee, comp. "The Heth Family." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 42 (1934): 273–82. [PGWst942](#)
- Lee, "Land Taxed"** Ida J. Lee, comp. "Land Taxed in King William County in 1782." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 2d ser., 6 (1926): 326–28. [PGWst943](#)
- Lee, *Lee Chronicle*** Cazenove Gardner Lee, Jr. *Lee Chronicle*. New York, 1957. [PGWst944](#)
- Lee, *Lee of Virginia*** Edmund Jennings Lee. *Lee of Virginia, 1642–1892*. Philadelphia, 1895. [PGWst945](#)
- Lee, *Memoir*** Richard H. Lee. *Memoir of the Life of Richard Henry Lee*. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1825. [PGWst946](#)
- Lee Papers*** Charles Lee. *The Lee Papers*. 4 vols. Collections of the New-York Historical Society 4–7. New York, 1872–75. [PGWst947](#)
- Lee, *Patriot above Profit*** Nell Moore Lee. *Patriot above Profit: A Portrait of Thomas Nelson, Jr., Who Supported the American Revolution with His Purse and Sword*. Nashville, Tenn., 1988. [PGWst948](#)
- Lee and Agnew, *Savannah*** F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. *Historical Record of the City of Savannah*. Savannah, Ga., 1869. [PGWst949](#)
- Lee, *War Memoirs*** Henry Lee. *Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States*. New York, 1870. [PGWst950](#)
- Lefler and Newsome, *North Carolina*** Hugh Talmage Lefler and Albert Ray Newsome. *North Carolina*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1954. [PGWst951](#)
- Leiby, *Hackensack Valley*** Adrian C. Leiby. *The Revolutionary War in the Hackensack Valley: The Jersey Dutch and the Neutral Ground, 1775–1783*. New Brunswick, N.J., 1962. [PGWst952](#)
- Leigh, *Reports*** Benjamin Watkins Leigh. *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals and in the General Court of Virginia*. 12 vols. Richmond, Va., 1829–44. [PGWst953](#)
- Lesser, *Sinews of Independence*** Charles H. Lesser, ed. *The Sinews of Independence: Monthly Strength Reports of the Continental Army*. Chicago, 1976. [PGWst954](#)
- Letters and Recollections of George Washington*** *Letters and Recollections of George Washington: Being Letters to Tobias Lear and Others between 1790 and 1799. . . .* New York, 1906. [PGWst955](#)
- "Letters of Gen. James Wilkinson"** "Letters of Gen. James Wilkinson Addressed to Dr. James Hutchinson, of Philadelphia." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 12 (1888): 55–64. [PGWst956](#)

- Letters from GW to Lear** Letters from George Washington to Tobias Lear with an Appendix. Rochester, N.Y., 1905. [PGWst957](#)
- “Letters of James Rumsey.”** “Letters of James Rumsey.” *Maryland Historical Magazine* 32 (1937): 10–28, 136–55, 271–85. [PGWst958](#)
- Letters to John Langdon** Alfred Langdon Elwyn, ed. *Letters by Washington, Adams, Jefferson, and Others, Written during and after the Revolution, to John Langdon, New Hampshire*. Philadelphia, 1880. [PGWst959](#)
- “Letters of William Gordon.”** “Letters of the Reverend William Gordon, Historian of the American Revolution, 1770–1799.” *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society* 63 (1929–30): 303–613. [PGWst960](#)
- Levering, History of Bethlehem** Joseph Mortimer Levering. *A History of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1741–1892, with Some Account of Its Founders and Their Early Activity in America*. 1903. Reprint. New York, 1971. [PGWst961](#)
- Lewis, Fairfax Line** John W. Wayland, ed. *The Fairfax Line, Thomas Lewis's Journal of 1746*. New Market, Va., 1925. [PGWst962](#)
- Lewis, “Journal”** Charles Lewis, “Journal.” Manuscript in the University of Virginia Library, Manuscripts Department. Charlottesville, Va. [PGWst963](#)
- Lewis, Walpole's Correspondence** Wilmarth S. Lewis et al., eds. *The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence*. 48 vols. New Haven, Conn., 1937–83. [PGWst964](#)
- Leybourn, Compleat Surveyor** William Leybourn. *The Compleat Surveyor*. 2d ed. London, 1657. [PGWst965](#)
- Lincoln, Shirley Correspondence** Charles Henry Lincoln, ed. *Correspondence of William Shirley*. 2 vols. New York, 1912. [PGWst966](#)
- Lincoln, Wilmington** Anna T. Lincoln. *Wilmington, Delaware: Three Centuries under Four Flags, 1609–1937*. Rutland, Vt., 1937. [PGWst967](#)
- Lindley, “Expedition to Detroit”** Jacob Lindley et al. “Expedition to Detroit, 1793: The Quakers, the United States Commissioners, and the Proposed Treaty of Peace with Northwestern Indian Tribes.” *Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, Historical Collections* 17 (1890): 565–668. [PGWst968](#)
- Linn and Egle, “Whiskey Insurrection Papers”** John B. Linn and William H. Egle, eds. “Papers Relating to What Is Known as the Whiskey Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania.” *Pennsylvania Archives*, 2d ser., 4 (1890): 1–[550]. [PGWst969](#)
- Lippincott, University of Pennsylvania** Horace Mather Lippincott. *George Washington and the University of Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia, 1916. [PGWst970](#)
- Lipscomb, South Carolina in 1791** Terry W. Lipscomb. *South Carolina in 1791: George Washington's Southern Tour*. Columbia, S.C., 1993. [PGWst971](#)
- List of Patents** Letter from the Secretary of State Transmitting a List of All Patents Granted by the United States. U.S. Congress. House. State Dept. 21st Cong., 2d sess., H.R. Doc. 50.

- Washington, D.C., 1831. [PGWst972](#)
- Lists and Returns of Conn. Men*** *Lists and Returns of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, 1775–1783.* Connecticut Historical Society Collections 12. Hartford, Conn., 1909. [PGWst973](#)
- Littell, Graydon Memoirs** Alexander Graydon. *Memoirs of His Own Time. With Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution.* Edited by John Stockton Littell. Philadelphia, 1846. [PGWst974](#)
- Littel, Political Transactions** *Littel's Political Transactions in and concerning Kentucky.* Louisville, Ky., 1926. [PGWst975](#)
- Livermore, Early American Land Companies** Shaw Livermore. *Early American Land Companies: Their Influence on Corporate Development.* New York, 1939. [PGWst976](#)
- Livingood, Trade Rivalry** James Weston Livingood. *The Philadelphia-Baltimore Trade Rivalry, 1780–1860.* New York, 1970. [PGWst977](#)
- Llanover, Delany Autobiography** Lady Llanover, ed. *The Autobiography and Correspondence of Mary Granville, Mrs. Delany: with Interesting Reminiscences of King George the Third and Queen Charlotte.* 6 vols. London, 1861–62. [PGWst978](#)
- Lobdell, “McCarty's Journal”** Jared C. Lobdell, ed. “The Revolutionary War Journal of Sergeant Thomas McCarty.” *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society* 82 (1964): 29–46. [PGWst979](#)
- Lockey, East Florida** Joseph Byrne Lockey. *East Florida, 1783–85, a File of Documents Assembled.* . . . Berkeley, Calif., 1949. [PGWst980](#)
- Lopez, Mon Cher Papa** Claude-Anne Lopez. *Mon Cher Papa: Franklin and the Ladies of Paris.* New Haven, Conn., and London, 1966. [PGWst981](#)
- Lord, Marblehead** Priscilla Sawyer Lord. *Marblehead.* Philadelphia, 1971. [PGWst982](#)
- Lossing, Mary and Martha** Benson J. Lossing. *Mary and Martha: The Mother and the Wife of George Washington.* New York, 1886. [PGWst983](#)
- Lossing, Pictorial Field-Book** Benson J. Lossing. *The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution.* 2 vols. New York, 1851–52. [PGWst984](#)
- Louis-Philippe, Memoirs** Louis-Philippe, *Memoirs, 1773–1793.* Translated by John Hardman. New York and London, 1977. [PGWst985](#)
- Lovell, Golden Isles** Caroline Couper Lovell. *The Golden Isles of Georgia.* Boston, 1933. [PGWst986](#)
- Lowdermilk, Cumberland** Will H. Lowdermilk. *History of Cumberland, Maryland.* 1878. Reprint. Baltimore, 1971. [PGWst987](#)
- Lowell, The Hessians** Edward J. Lowell. *The Hessians and the Other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War.* 1884. Reprint. Williamstown, Mass., 1970. [PGWst988](#)

- "Loyalist's Account"** "A Loyalist's Account of Certain Occurrences in Philadelphia after Cornwallis's Surrender at Yorktown." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 16 (1892): 103–7. [PGWst989](#)
- Lucas, Powell Families** Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr. *The Powell Families of Virginia and the South, Being an Encyclopedia of the Eight (8) Major Powell Families of Virginia and the South in General*. Vidalia, Ga., 1969. [PGWst990](#)
- Ludlum, Hurricanes** David M. Ludlum. *Early American Hurricanes, 1492–1870*. Boston, 1963. [PGWst991](#)
- Ludlum, Winters** David M. Ludlum. *Early American Winters*. 2 vols. Boston, 1966. [PGWst992](#)
- "Lunt's Book"** "Paul Lunt's Book." *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 1st ser., 12 (1871–73): 192–207. [PGWst993](#)
- Lux, Vincennes Donation Lands** Leonard Lux. *The Vincennes Donation Lands*. Indiana Historical Society Publications 15, no. 4. Indianapolis, Ind., 1949. [PGWst994](#)
- Lydenberg, Robertson Diaries** Harry Miller Lydenberg, ed. *Archibald Robertson, Lieutenant-General Royal Engineers: His Diaries and Sketches in America, 1762–1780*. New York, 1930. [PGWst995](#)
- Lyle, "James Nourse"** Maria Cook Nourse Lyle. "James Nourse of Virginia." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 8 (1900–1901): 199–202. [PGWst996](#)
- "Lyons' Letters"** "Judge Peter Lyons' Letters to His Granddaughter." *Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogical Magazine* 8 (1926–27): 184–94. [PGWst997](#)
- Macaulay, "Journal"** Alexander Macaulay. "Journal of Alexander Macaulay." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 11 (1902–3): 180–91. [PGWst998](#)
- MacKenzie, Colonial Families** George Norbury Mackenzie, ed. *Colonial Families of the United States of America*. 7 vols. Baltimore, 1966. [PGWst999](#)
- Mackenzie Diary** Frederick Mackenzie. *Diary of Frederick Mackenzie, Giving a Daily Narrative of His Military Service as an Officer of the Regiment of Royal Welch Fusiliers during the Years 1775–1781 in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New York*. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1930. [PGWst1000](#)
- Mackesy, War for America** Piers Mackesy. *The War for America, 1775–1783*. Cambridge, Mass., 1964. [PGWst1001](#)
- Mackey, History of Freemasonry in South Carolina** Albert G. Mackey. *The History of Freemasonry in South Carolina*. 1861. Reprint. Charleston, S.C., 1936. [PGWst1002](#)
- Mackey, Lexicon of Freemasonry** Albert G. Mackey. *A Lexicon of Freemasonry*. Philadelphia, 1866. [PGWst1003](#)
- MacMaster and Skaggs, "Hamilton Letterbooks"** Richard K. MacMaster and David C. Skaggs, eds. "The Letterbooks of Alexander Hamilton, Piscataway Factor." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 61 (1966): 146–66, 305–28; 62 (1967): 135–69. [PGWst1004](#)

- MacVeagh, *Cresswell's Journal*** Lincoln MacVeagh, ed. *The Journal of Nicholas Cresswell, 1774–1777*. New York, 1924. [PGWst1005](#)
- Madison, *Notes of Debates in the Federal Convention*** James Madison. *Notes of Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787*. Reprint. New York, 1966. [PGWst1006](#)
- Madison Papers, *Congressional Series*** William T. Hutchinson et al., eds. *The Papers of James Madison, Congressional Series*. 17 vols. Chicago and Charlottesville, Va., 1962–91. [PGWst1007](#)
- Madison Papers, *Secretary of State Series*** Robert J. Brugger et al., eds. *The Papers of James Madison, Secretary of State Series*. 7 vols. to date. Charlottesville, Va., 1986—. [PGWst1008](#)
- Magazine of American History** *Magazine of American History with Notes and Queries*. 30 vols. New York, 1877–93. [PGWst1009](#)
- Maine Hist. Soc. Col.** *Collections of the Maine Historical Society*. Portland, Maine, 1831–1916. [PGWst1010](#)
- Main, "The One Hundred"** Jackson Turner Main. "The One Hundred." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d ser., 11 (1954): 354–84. [PGWst1011](#)
- Malone, "Falmouth"** Miles S. Malone. "Falmouth and the Shenandoah: Trade before the Revolution." *American Historical Review* 40 (1934–35): 693–703. [PGWst1012](#)
- Malone, *Jefferson*** Dumas Malone. *Jefferson and His Time*. 6 vols. Boston, 1948–81. [PGWst1013](#)
- Manders, *Battle of Long Island*** Eric I. Manders. *The Battle of Long Island*. Monmouth Beach, N.J., 1978. [PGWst1014](#)
- Manning, "Nootka Sound Controversy"** William R. Manning. "The Nootka Sound Controversy." Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1904, 279–478. Washington, D.C., 1905. [PGWst1015](#)
- Marcus, *American Jewry*** Jacob Rader Marcus, *American Jewry—Documents; Eighteenth Century*. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1959. [PGWst1016](#)
- Marcus, *Early American Jewry*** Jacob Rader Marcus. *Early American Jewry*. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1951–53. [PGWst1017](#)
- Marietta, *Reformation of American Quakerism*** Jack D. Marietta. *The Reformation of American Quakerism*. Philadelphia, 1984. [PGWst1018](#)
- Marine, *British Invasion of Maryland*** William H. Marine. *The British Invasion of Maryland, 1813–1815*. Baltimore, 1913. [PGWst1019](#)
- Marshall, *Diary*** Christopher Marshall. *Extracts from the Diary of Christopher Marshall, Kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American Revolution, 1774–1781*. Edited by William Duane. Albany, N.Y., 1877. [PGWst1020](#)
- Marshall, *History of Kentucky*** Humphrey Marshall. *The History of Kentucky*. Frankfort, Ky.,

1812. [PGWst1021](#)

Marshall, *Life of Washington* John Marshall. *The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Forces, during the War Which Established the Independence of His Country. And First President of the United States*. 5 vols. 1804–7. Reprint. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1850. [PGWst1022](#)

Marshall Papers Herbert A. Johnson et al., eds. *The Papers of John Marshall*. 12 vols. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1974–2006. [PGWst1023](#)

Martin, *Washington Atlas* Lawrence Martin, ed. *The George Washington Atlas*. Washington, D.C., 1932. [PGWst1024](#)

Mason, *Gloucester Records* Polly Cary Mason, comp. *Records of Colonial Gloucester County, Virginia: A Collection of Abstracts from Original Documents concerning the Lands and People of Colonial Gloucester County*. 2 vols. Newport News, Va., 1946–48. [PGWst1025](#)

Mason, *John Norton & Sons* Frances Norton Mason, ed. *John Norton & Sons, Merchants of London and Virginia, Being the Papers from Their Counting House for the Years 1750 to 1795*. New York, 1968. [PGWst1026](#)

Mason, *Reminiscences of Newport* George Champlin Mason. *Reminiscences of Newport*. Newport, R.I., 1884. [PGWst1027](#)

Mass. Constitution *A Constitution and Form of Government for the State of Massachusetts-Bay. Agreed upon by the Convention of Said State, February 28, 1778, to Be Laid before the Several Towns and Plantations in the Said State, for Their Approbation or Disapprobation*. Boston, 1778. [PGWst1028](#)

“Mass. Council Journal,” July 1775–Feb. 1776 sess. In *Journals, Minutes, and Proceedings, State of Massachusetts Bay, 1775–1780*. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1029](#)

“Mass. Council Journal,” Mar.–Sept. 1776 sess. In *Journals, Minutes, and Proceedings, State of Massachusetts Bay, 1775–1780*. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1030](#)

“Mass. Council Journal,” Oct. 1776–Feb. 1777 sess. In *Journals, Minutes, and Proceedings, State of Massachusetts Bay, 1775–1780*. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1031](#)

“Mass. Council Journal,” Feb.–Oct. 1777 sess. In *Journals, Minutes, and Proceedings, State of Massachusetts Bay, 1775–1780*. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1032](#)

“Mass. Council Journal,” Aug. 1777–Oct. 1778 sess. In *Journals, Minutes, and Proceedings, State of Massachusetts Bay, 1775–1780*. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1033](#)

“Mass. Council Journal,” Nov. 1777–Jan. 1778 sess. In *Journals, Minutes, and Proceedings, State of Massachusetts Bay, 1775–1780*. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1034](#)

- Mass. Hist. Soc. Col.** *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. Boston, 1792—. [PGWst1035](#)
- Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.** *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. Boston, 1859—. [PGWst1036](#)
- Mass. House of Rep. Journal, July–Nov. 1775 sess. and Nov. 1775–Feb. 1776 sess.** *A Journal of the Honorable House of Representatives of the Colony of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England*. Watertown, Mass., 1775. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records). [PGWst1037](#)
- Mass. House of Rep. Journal, Nov. 1775–Feb. 1776 sess.** *A Journal of the Honourable House of Representatives. At a Great and General Court or Assembly for the Colony of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England*. Boston, 1776. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1038](#)
- Mass. House of Rep. Journal, Mar.–May 1776 sess.** *A Journal of the Honorable House of Representatives. At a Great and General Court or Assembly for the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay in New-England*. Watertown, Mass., 1776. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1039](#)
- Mass. House of Rep. Journal, May 1776–April 1777 sess.** *A Journal of the Honorable House of Representatives of the Colony of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England*. Watertown, Mass., 1777. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1040](#)
- Mass. House of Rep. Journal, May 1777–May 1778 sess.** *A Journal of the Honourable House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts-Bay in New-England*. Boston, 1777–78. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1041](#)
- Mass. House of Rep. Journal, 28 May 1788–17 Feb. 1789 sess.** *A Journal of the Honourable House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts-Bay in New-England*. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1042](#)
- Mass. Prov. Cong. Journal** William Lincoln, ed. *The Journals of Each Provincial Congress of Massachusetts in 1774 and 1775, and of the Committee of Safety*. Boston, 1838. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1043](#)
- Mass. Resolves 1777-78** *Resolves of the General Assembly of the State of Massachusetts-Bay, Begun and Held at Boston, in the County of Suffolk, on Wednesday the Twenty-eighth Day of May. . . .* [Boston, 1778]. [PGWst1044](#)
- "Mass. Senate Journal"** "Journal of [Massachusetts] Senate, 1783–84." (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1045](#)
- Masterson, Blount** William H. Masterson. *William Blount*. Baton Rouge, La., 1954. [PGWst1046](#)
- Mather, Refugees of 1776** Frederick Gregory Mather. *The Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut*. Albany, N.Y., 1913. [PGWst1047](#)
- Mathews, Andrew Ellicott** Catharine Van Cortlandt Mathews. *Andrew Ellicott, His Life and Letters*. New York, 1908. [PGWst1048](#)

- Mattern, Benjamin Lincoln** David B. Mattern. *Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution*. Columbia, S.C., 1995. [PGWst1049](#)
- Mattern, "Life of Benjamin Lincoln"** David B. Mattern. "A Moderate Revolutionary: The Life of Major General Benjamin Lincoln." Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1990. [PGWst1050](#)
- "Matthewman Narrative"** "Narrative of Liet. Luke Matthewman of the Revolutionary Navy." *Magazine of American History* 2 (1878): 175–85. [PGWst1051](#)
- Matthews, Journal of William L. Smith** Albert Matthews, ed. *Journal of William Loughton Smith, 1790–1791*. Reprint from *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 1917. Cambridge, Mass., 1917. [PGWst1052](#)
- Maxwell, Tucker County** Hu Maxwell. *History of Tucker County, West Virginia, from the Earliest Explorations and Settlements to the Present Time*. Kingwood, W.Va., 1884. [PGWst1053](#)
- Maxwell, Va. Register** William Maxwell, ed. *Virginia Historical Register*. 6 vols. 1848. Reprint. Spartanburg, S.C., 1973. [PGWst1054](#)
- Mayer, Tah-Gah-Jute** Brantz Mayer. *Tah-Gah-Jute; or, Logan and Cresap, an Historical Essay*. Albany, N.Y., 1867. [PGWst1055](#)
- Mayo, Instructions to British Ministers** Bernard Mayo, ed. *Instructions to the British Ministers to the United States, 1791–1812*. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1936. Washington, D.C., 1941. [PGWst1056](#)
- Mays, Pendleton** David John Mays. *Edmund Pendleton, 1721–1803: A Biography*. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1952. [PGWst1057](#)
- Mays, Pendleton Letters** David John Mays, ed. *The Letters and Papers of Edmund Pendleton, 1734–1803*. 2 vols. Charlottesville, Va., 1967. [PGWst1058](#)
- McAllister, Genealogies** John Meriwether McAllister and Lura Boulton Tandy, eds. *Genealogies of the Lewis and Kindred Families*. Columbia, Miss., 1906. [PGWst1059](#)
- McCall, Roster** Ettie Tidwell McCall, comp. *Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia and Other States*. 3 vols. 1941. Reprint. Baltimore, 1968–69. [PGWst1060](#)
- McCrary, South Carolina** Edward McCrary. *The History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1775–1780*. New York, 1901. [PGWst1061](#)
- "McCullough's Path"** "McCullough's Pack Horse Path." *Glades Star* 1 (1948): 297–99. [PGWst1062](#)
- McDonald, Diary** Cornelia McDonald. *A Diary with Reminiscences of the War and Refugee Life in the Shenandoah Valley, 1860–1865*. Nashville, Tenn., 1935. [PGWst1063](#)
- McDowell, Ireland in the Age of Imperialism and Revolution** R. B. McDowell. *Ireland in the Age of Imperialism and Revolution, 1760–1801*. Oxford, England, 1979. [PGWst1064](#)
- McDowell, Irish Public Opinion** R. B. McDowell. *Irish Public Opinion, 1750–1800*. London,

1944. [PGWst1065](#)

McDowell, “Parliamentary Independence” R. B. McDowell. “Parliamentary Independence, 1782–89.” In *Eighteenth-Century Ireland, 1691–1800*, vol. 4 of *A New History of Ireland*, edited by T. W. Moody and W. E. Vaughan. Oxford, England, 1986. [PGWst1066](#)

McDowell, S.C. *Indian Affairs* William L. McDowell, Jr., ed. *Documents relating to Indian Affairs*. 2 vols. Colonial Records of South Carolina, 2d ser., 2–3. Columbia, S.C., 1958–70. [PGWst1067](#)

McDowell, “Shaw Affidavit” William L. McDowell, Jr., ed. “Affidavit of John Shaw.” *Documents Relating to Indian Affairs, 1754–1765*. Colonial Records of South Carolina, 2d ser., 3:3–7. Columbia, S.C., 1970. [PGWst1068](#)

McGrath, *Pillars of Maryland* Francis Sims McGrath. *Pillars of Maryland*. Richmond, Va., 1950. [PGWst1069](#)

McGroarty, *Old Presbyterian Meeting House* William Buckner McGroarty. *The Old Presbyterian Meeting House at Alexandria, Virginia, 1774–1874*. Richmond, Va., 1940. [PGWst1070](#)

McGuire, *Surprise of Germantown* Thomas J. McGuire. *The Surprise of Germantown, or, The Battle of Cliveden*. Gettysburg, Pa., 1994. [PGWst1071](#)

McIlhany, *Virginia Families* Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr. *Some Virginia Families*. Staunton, Va., 1903. [PGWst1072](#)

McIlwaine, *Letters of the Governors* H. R. McIlwaine, ed. *Official Letters of the Governors of the State of Virginia*. 3 vols. Richmond, Va., 1926–29. [PGWst1073](#)

McIlwaine and Kennedy, *HBJ* H. R. McIlwaine and John Pendleton Kennedy, eds. *Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia*. 13 vols. Richmond, Va., 1905–15. [PGWst1074](#)

McLachlan, *Princetonians* James McLachlan et al., eds. *Princetonians, 1748–1794: A Biographical Dictionary*. 5 vols. Princeton, N.J., 1976–91. [PGWst1075](#)

McLoughlin, *Backus Diary* William G. McLoughlin, ed. *The Diary of Isaac Backus*. 3 vols. Providence, R.I., 1979. [PGWst1076](#)

McMahon, *Gardener's Calendar* Bernard McMahon. *American Gardener's Calendar; Adapted to the Climates and Seasons of the United States. Containing a Complete Account of All the Work Necessary to be Done . . . for Every Month in the Year; with Ample Practical Directions for Performing the Same*. Philadelphia, 1806. [PGWst1077](#)

“McMichael's Diary” William P. McMichael. “Diary of Lieutenant James McMichael, of the Pennsylvania Line, 1776–1778.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 16 (1892): 129–59. [PGWst1078](#)

McRee, *Life and Correspondence of Iredell* Griffith J. McRee. *Life and Correspondence of James Iredell*. 2 vols. New York, 1857–58. [PGWst1079](#)

McVickar, *Life of Samuel Bard* John McVickar. *A Domestic Narrative of the Life of Samuel Bard, M.D., LL.D.* New York, 1822. [PGWst1080](#)

- McWhorter, *Border Settlers*** Lucullus Virgil McWhorter. *The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia from 1768 to 1795*. Dayton, Va., 1915. [PGWst1081](#)
- Md. Archives** *Archives of Maryland*. 72 vols. Baltimore, 1883–1972. [PGWst1082](#)
- Md. Convention Proc. 1774–76** J. Lucas and E. K. Deaver, eds. *Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland Held at the City of Annapolis in 1774, 1775, & 1776*. Annapolis, Md., 1836. [PGWst1083](#)
- Md. Convention Proc. 1775** *Proceedings of the Convention of the Province of Maryland, Held at the City of Annapolis, on Thursday the Seventh of December, 1775*. Annapolis, Md., 1776. [PGWst1084](#)
- “Md. Council of Safety 1775–76”** William Hand Browne, ed. “Journal and Correspondence of the Maryland Council of Safety, August 29, 1775–July 6, 1776.” *Archives of Maryland* 11: 71–557. Baltimore, 1892. [PGWst1085](#)
- "Md. Council of Safety 1776"** William Hand Browne, ed. “Journal and Correspondence of the Maryland Council of Safety, July 7–December 31, 1776.” *Archives of Maryland* 12. Baltimore, 1893. [PGWst1086](#)
- “Md. Council of Safety 1777”** William Hand Browne, ed. “Journal and Correspondence of the Council of Safety of Maryland, January 1–March 20, 1777.” *Archives of Maryland* 16: 1–184. Baltimore, 1897. [PGWst1087](#)
- Md. House Proc., June 1777** *Votes and Proceedings of the House of Delegates of the State of Maryland. June Session, 1777. Being the Second Session of This Assembly*. [Annapolis, Md., 1777]. [PGWst1088](#)
- Md. House Proc., Feb. 1777** *Votes and Proceedings of the House of Delegates of the State of Maryland. February Session, 1777. Being the First Session of This Assembly*. Annapolis, Md., 1777. [PGWst1089](#)
- Md. House Proc., Mar. 1778** *Votes and Proceedings of the House of Delegates of the State of Maryland. March Session, 1778. Being the Second Session of This Assembly*. Annapolis, Md., 1778. [PGWst1090](#)
- Md. House Proc., Nov. 1784** *Votes and Proceedings of the House of Delegates of the State of Maryland. November Session, 1784. Being the First Session of This Assembly*. [Annapolis, Md., 1784]. [PGWst1091](#)
- Md. Laws, Feb. 1777** *Laws of Maryland Made and Passed at a Session of Assembly, Convened by the Council of Safety, and Begun and Held at the City of Annapolis, on Wednesday the Fifth of February, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Seven*. Annapolis, Md., [1777]. [PGWst1092](#)
- Md. Laws, June 1777** *Laws of Maryland, Made and Passed at a Session of Assembly, Begun and Held at the City of Annapolis, on Monday the Sixteenth of June, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Seven*. Annapolis, Md., 1777. [PGWst1093](#)
- Md. Laws, Oct. 1777** *Laws of Maryland, Made and Passed at a Session of Assembly, Begun and Held at the City of Annapolis, on Friday the Thirty-first of October, in the Year of Our*

Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Seven. Annapolis, Md., 1777.

[PGWst1094](#)

Md. Laws, Mar. 1778 *Laws of Maryland, Made and Passed at a Session of Assembly, Begun and Held at the City of Annapolis, on Tuesday the Seventeenth of March, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Eight.* Annapolis, Md., [1778].

[PGWst1095](#)

Md. Laws 1790 *Laws of Maryland, Made and Passed at a Session of Assembly, Begun and Held at the City of Annapolis on Monday the First of November, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety.* Annapolis, Md., 1791. [PGWst1096](#)

Md. Laws 1792 *Laws of Maryland, Made and Passed at a Session of Assembly, Begun and Held at the City of Annapolis on Monday the Fifth of November, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-Two.* Annapolis, Md., 1793. [PGWst1097](#)

Md. Laws 1798 *Laws of Maryland: Made and Passed at a Session of Assembly, Begun and Held at the City of Annapolis, on Monday, the Fifth of November, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-Eight.* Annapolis, Md., 1799. [PGWst1098](#)

Md. Mag. *Maryland Historical Magazine.* Baltimore, 1906—. [PGWst1099](#)

Md. Red Books *Calendar of Maryland State Papers. The Red Books*, no. 4, part 2. Annapolis, Md., 1953. [PGWst1100](#)

Md. Senate Proc., Feb. 1777 *Votes and Proceedings of the Senate of the State of Maryland. February session, 1777. Being the first session of this Assembly.* Annapolis, Md., 1777.

[PGWst1101](#)

Md. Senate Proc., Oct. 1777 *Votes and Proceedings of the Senate of the State of Maryland. October Session, 1777. Being the First Session of This Assembly.* Annapolis, Md., 1778.

[PGWst1102](#)

Md. Senate Proc., Mar. 1778 *Votes and Proceedings of the Senate of the State of Maryland. March Session, 1778. Being the Second Session of This Assembly.* Annapolis, Md., 1778.

[PGWst1103](#)

Md. Senate Proc., May 1781 *Votes and Proceedings of the Senate of the State of Maryland. May Session, 1781. Being the Second Session of This Assembly.* N.p., n.d. [PGWst1104](#)

Md. State Council 1777–78 William Hand Browne, ed. *Journal and Correspondence of the State Council of Maryland, March 10, 1777–March 28, 1778.* Archives of Maryland 16:185–560. Baltimore, 1897. [PGWst1105](#)

Md. State Council 1778–79 William Hand Browne, ed. *Journal and Correspondence of the State Council of Maryland, April 1, 1778–October 26, 1779.* Archives of Maryland 21. Baltimore, 1901. [PGWst1106](#)

Md. State Council 1781–84 J. Hall Pleasants, ed. *Journal and Correspondence of the State Council of Maryland, 1781–1784.* Archives of Maryland 48. Baltimore, 1931.

[PGWst1107](#)

Mead, *Historie of Greenwich* Spencer P. Mead. *Ye Historie of ye Town of Greenwich, County*

- of Fairfield and State of Connecticut*. New York, 1911. [PGWst1108](#)
- Meade, "Frederick Parish"** Everard Kidder Meade. "Frederick Parish, Virginia, 1744–1780: Its Churches, Chapels, and Ministers." *Proceedings of the Clarke County Historical Association* 5 (1945): 18–38. [PGWst1109](#)
- Meade, *Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia*** William Meade. *Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia*. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1910. [PGWst1110](#)
- Meade, *Patrick Henry*** Robert Douthat Meade. *Patrick Henry*. 2 vols. Philadelphia and New York, 1969. [PGWst1111](#)
- Memoirs of the Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania*** *Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*. 14 vols. Philadelphia, 1826–95. [PGWst1112](#)
- "Mercer County"** "Mercer County, Kentucky: Abstracts of Will Books 3 and 4." *Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society* 37 (1939): 94–115. [PGWst1113](#)
- "Merchants and Mills"** "Merchants and Mills: from the Letter Book of Robert Carter, of Nominy, Westmoreland County." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 11 (1902–3): 245–46. [PGWst1114](#)
- Mereness, "Gordon Journal"** Harry Gordon. "Journal of Captain Harry Gordon, 1766." In *Travels in the American Colonies*, edited by Newton Dennison Mereness, 457–489. New York, 1916. [PGWst1115](#)
- Mereness, *Travels in the American Colonies*** Newton Dennison Mereness, ed. *Travels in the American Colonies*. New York, 1916. [PGWst1116](#)
- Mérou, *Combattants Français*** Henri Mérou. *Les combattants français de la guerre américaine, 1778–1783*. Paris, 1903. [PGWst1117](#)
- Merrens, *Colonial North Carolina*** Harry Roy Merrens. *Colonial North Carolina in the Eighteenth Century; A Study in Historical Geography*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1964. [PGWst1118](#)
- Mevers, *Bartlett Papers*** Frank C. Mevers, ed. *The Papers of Josiah Bartlett*. Hanover, N.H., 1979. [PGWst1119](#)
- Mickle, *Reminiscences of Old Gloucester*** Isaac Mickle. *Reminiscences of Old Gloucester, or Incidents in the History of the Counties of Gloucester, Atlantic, and Camden, New Jersey*. 1845. Reprint. Woodbury, N.J., 1968. [PGWst1120](#)
- Microfilm Collection of Early State Records** Microfilm Collection of Early State Records prepared by the Library of Congress in association with the University of North Carolina, 1949. [PGWst1121](#)
- Middlebrook, *Maritime Connecticut*** Louis F. Middlebrook. *History of Maritime Connecticut during the American Revolution, 1775–1783*. 2 vols. Salem, Mass., 1925. [PGWst1122](#)
- Middleton, "Medicine at Valley Forge"** William Shainline Middleton. "Medicine at Valley Forge." *Annals of Medical History*, 3d ser., 3 (1941): 461–86. [PGWst1123](#)

- Middleton, *Thermometer*** W. E. Knowles Middleton. *A History of the Thermometer and Its Use in Meteorology*. Baltimore, 1966. [PGWst1124](#)
- Middleton, *Tobacco Coast*** Arthur Pierce Middleton. *Tobacco Coast: A Maritime History of the Chesapeake Bay in the Colonial Era*. Newport News, Va., 1953. [PGWst1125](#)
- Mifflin, *Defence*** Warner Mifflin. *Defence of Warner Mifflin against Aspersions Cast on Him on Account of His Endeavors to Promote Righteousness, Mercy, and Peace among Mankind*. . . . Philadelphia, 1796. [PGWst1126](#)
- Miles, “Auto-Biographical Sketch”** “Auto-Biographical Sketch of Col. Samuel Miles.” *The American Historical Record, and Repertory of Notes and Queries* 2 (1873): 49–53, 114–18. [PGWst1127](#)
- Miller, *Artisans and Merchants of Alexandria*** T. Michael Miller, comp. *Artisans and Merchants of Alexandria, 1780–1820*. 2 vols. Bowie, Md., 1991–92. [PGWst1128](#)
- Miller, *George Mason*** Helen Hill Miller. *George Mason: Gentleman Revolutionary*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1975. [PGWst1129](#)
- Miller, *Larger Hope*** Russell E. Miller. *The Larger Hope: The First Century of the Universalist Church in America, 1770–1870*. Boston, 1979. [PGWst1130](#)
- Miller, “Owner of West Point”** Agnes Miller. “Owner of West Point.” *New York History* 50 (1952): 303–12. [PGWst1131](#)
- Miller, *Peale Letters*** Lillian Miller, ed. *The Selected Letters of Charles Willson Peale and His Family*. 4 vols. New Haven, Conn., 1983–96. [PGWst1132](#)
- Miller, *Treaties*** Hunter Miller, ed. *Treaties and Other International Acts of the United States of America*. Vol. 2. Washington, D.C., 1931. [PGWst1133](#)
- Miner, *William Goddard*** Ward L. Miner. *William Goddard, Newspaperman*. Durham, N.C., 1962. [PGWst1134](#)
- Minot, *Massachusetts Insurrections*** George Richards Minot. *The History of the Insurrections, in Massachusetts, in the Year 1786, and the Rebellion Consequent Thereon*. Worcester, Mass., 1788. [PGWst1135](#)
- Mintz, *Generals of Saratoga*** Max M. Mintz. *The Generals of Saratoga: John Burgoyne and Horatio Gates*. New Haven, Conn., 1990. [PGWst1136](#)
- Mintz, *Gouverneur Morris*** Max M. Mintz. *Gouverneur Morris and the American Revolution*. Norman, Okla., 1970. [PGWst1137](#)
- Miscellaneous Works*** *The Miscellaneous Works of David Humphreys*. 1804. Reprint. Gainesville, Fla., 1968. [PGWst1138](#)
- Mitchell, *Beginning at a White Oak*** Beth Mitchell. *Beginning at a White Oak: Patents and Northern Neck Grants of Fairfax County Virginia*. Fairfax, Va., 1977. [PGWst1139](#)
- Mitchell, *Crèvecoeur*** Julia Post Mitchell. *St. Jean de Crèvecoeur*. New York, 1916. [PGWst1140](#)

- Mitchell, *Mitchell-Boulton Correspondence*** Clarence Blair Mitchell. *Mitchell-Boulton Correspondence, 1787–1792*. Princeton, N.J., 1931. [PGWst1141](#)
- Mitchell, *New Letters of Abigail Adams*** Stewart Mitchell, ed. *New Letters of Abigail Adams, 1788–1801*. Boston, 1947. [PGWst1142](#)
- Moffett, *Mills*** Lee Moffett. *Water Powered Mills of Fauquier County, Virginia*. [Virginia, 1972]. [PGWst1143](#)
- Molhuysen, *Biografisch Woordenboek*** P. C. Molhuysen et al., eds. *Nieuw Nederlandsch Biografisch Woordenboek*. 10 vols. Leiden, Netherlands, 1911–37. [PGWst1144](#)
- Monaghan, “Inaugural Journey”** Frank Monaghan. “Supplementary Notes on the Inaugural Journey and the Inaugural Ceremonies of George Washington as President of the United States.” [New York], 1939. [PGWst1145](#)
- Monaghan, *New York*** Frank and Lowenthal Marvin Monaghan. *This Was New York, the Nation's Capital in 1789*. Garden City, N.Y., 1943. [PGWst1146](#)
- Moore, *Diary*** Frank Moore. *Diary of the American Revolution from Newspapers and Original Documents*. 2 vols. New York, 1859–60. [PGWst1147](#)
- Moore, *History of Slavery in Massachusetts*** George Henry Moore. *Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts*. New York, 1866. [PGWst1148](#)
- Moore, *International Arbitrations*** John Bassett Moore. *History and Digest of the International Arbitrations to Which the United States Has Been a Party*. 6 vols. Washington, D.C., 1898. [PGWst1149](#)
- Moore, *Seaport in Virginia*** Gay Montague Moore. *Seaport in Virginia: George Washington's Alexandria*. 1949. Reprint. Charlottesville, Va., 1972. [PGWst1150](#)
- Mordecai, *Virginia*** Samuel Mordecai. *Virginia, Especially Richmond, in By-Gone Days; with a Glance at the Present: Being Reminiscences and Last Words of an Old Citizen*. 1856. 2d ed. Richmond, Va., 1860. [PGWst1151](#)
- Moreau, *Memorial Containing a Summary View of Facts*** Jacob Nicolas Moreau. A *Memorial Containing a Summary View of Facts, with Their Authorities. In Answer to the Observations Sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe*. New York, 1757. [PGWst1152](#)
- Moreau de Saint-Méry, *Description*** Médéric Louis Élie Moreau de Saint-Méry. *Description topographique, physique, civile, politique, et historique de la partie française de l'Isle Saint-Dominque*. 3 vols. Paris, 1958. [PGWst1153](#)
- Morgan, *Dickinson College*** John H. Morgan. *Dickinson College: The History of One Hundred and Fifty Years*. Carlisle, Pa., 1933. [PGWst1154](#)
- Morgan and Fielding, *Life Portraits of Washington*** John Hill Morgan and Mantle Fielding. *The Life Portraits of Washington and Their Replicas*. Philadelphia, 1931. [PGWst1155](#)
- Morgan, *History and Genealogy*** French Morgan. *A History and Genealogy of the Family of Col. Morgan Morgan, the First White Settler of the State of West Virginia*. 1950. Reprint.

- Parsons, W. Va., 1966. [PGWst1156](#)
- Morgan, “L’Enfant.”** James Dudley Morgan. “Maj. Pierre Charles L’Enfant, The Unhonored and Unrewarded Engineer.” *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 2 (1899): 118–57. [PGWst1157](#)
- Morgan, “Robert Brent.”** James Dudley Morgan. “Robert Brent, First Mayor of Washington City.” *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 2 (1899): 236–51. [PGWst1158](#)
- Morgan, *Vindication*** John Morgan. *A Vindication of His Public Character in the Station of Director General of the Military Hospitals, and Physician in Chief to the American Army, Anno 1776*. Boston, 1777. [PGWst1159](#)
- Morganstern, “Davy Burnes”** Ethel M. B. Morganstern. “Davy Burnes, His Ancestors and Their Descendants.” *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 50 (1952): 103–35. [PGWst1160](#)
- Morison, *Maritime History of Massachusetts*** Samuel Eliot Morison. *The Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1783–1860*. Boston and New York, 1921. [PGWst1161](#)
- Morris, *Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris*** Anne Cary Morris, ed. *The Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris*. 2 vols. New York, 1888. [PGWst1162](#)
- Morris, *John Jay: The Making of a Revolutionary*** Richard B. Morris et al., eds. *John Jay: The Making of a Revolutionary. Unpublished Papers, 1745–1780*. New York, 1975. [PGWst1163](#)
- Morris Papers** E. James Ferguson et al., eds. *The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781–1784*. 9 vols. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1973–99. [PGWst1164](#)
- Morris, *Peacemakers*** Richard B. Morris. *The Peacemakers: The Great Powers and American Independence*. 3d ed. New York, 1965. [PGWst1165](#)
- Morse, *American Gazetteer*** Jedidiah Morse. *The American Gazetteer*. Boston, 1797. [PGWst1166](#)
- Morse, *Jedidiah Morse*** James King Morse. *Jedidiah Morse: A Champion of New England Orthodoxy*. New York, 1939. [PGWst1167](#)
- “Morton Diary”** “The Diary of Robert Morton, Kept in Philadelphia While That City Was Occupied by the British Army in 1777.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 1 (1877): 1–39. [PGWst1168](#)
- Morton, *Robert Carter*** Louis Morton. *Robert Carter of Nomini Hall, a Virginia Tobacco Planter of the Eighteenth Century*. Williamsburg, Va., 1941. [PGWst1169](#)
- Morton, *Preston County*** Oren Frederic Morton. *A History of Preston County, West Virginia*. 2 vols. Kingwood, W. Va., 1914. [PGWst1170](#)
- Morton, *Winchester*** Frederic Morton. *The Story of Winchester in Virginia: the Oldest Town in the Shenandoah Valley*. Strasburg, Va., 1925. [PGWst1171](#)
- Mount Vernon Farm Manager's Ledger, 1797–1798** Mount Vernon Farm Manager James

- Anderson's Ledger, 1797–1798, including his working accounts with individuals, the farms and other operations such as the distillery, mill and fisheries. L.W. Smith Collection, Morristown National Historical Park, Morristown, N.J. [PGWst1172](#)
- Mount Vernon Farm Manager's Ledger, 1799–1800** Mount Vernon Farm Manager James Anderson's Ledger, 1799–1800, including his working accounts with individuals, the farms and other operations such as the distillery, mill and fisheries. Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, Virginia. [PGWst1173](#)
- Mount Vernon Gardens** *The Mount Vernon Gardens with Notes Pertaining to the Domestic Life of George and Martha Washington*. Mount Vernon, Va., 1941. [PGWst1174](#)
- Mouzon, "Map"** Henry Mouzon. "An Accurate Map of North and South Carolina. . . ." London, 1775. [PGWst1175](#)
- Moxham, *The First Hundred Years*** Robert Morgan Moxham. *The First Hundred Years at Mount Vernon, 1653–1753*. North Springfield, Va., 1976. [PGWst1176](#)
- Moyne, "Haslet"** Ernest J. Moyne. "Who Was Colonel John Haslet of Delaware?" *Delaware History* 13 (1968–69): 283–300. [PGWst1177](#)
- Muenchhausen, *At General Howe's Side*** Friedrich von Muenchhausen. *At General Howe's Side, 1776–1778: The Diary of General William Howe's Aide de Camp, Captain Friedrich von Muenchhausen*. Translated by Ernst Kipping. Annotated by Samuel Smith. Monmouth Beach, N.J., 1974. [PGWst1178](#)
- "Muhlenberg's Orderly Book"** "Orderly Book of Gen. John Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg, March 26–December 20, 1777." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 33 (1909): 257–78, 454–74; 34 (1910): 21–40, 166–89, 336–60, 438–77; 35 (1911): 59–89, 156–87, 290–303. [PGWst1179](#)
- Muir, *Potomac Interlude*** Dorothy Troth Muir. *Potomac Interlude: The Story of Woodlawn Mansion and the Mount Vernon Neighborhood, 1846–1943*. Washington, D.C., 1943. [PGWst1180](#)
- Mulkearn, *George Mercer Papers*** Lois Mulkearn, ed. *George Mercer Papers Relating to the Ohio Company of Virginia*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1954. [PGWst1181](#)
- Mulkearn and Pugh, *Historic Western Pennsylvania*** Lois Mulkearn and Edwin V. Pugh. *A Traveler's Guide to Historic Western Pennsylvania*. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1954. [PGWst1182](#)
- Mullin, *Flight and Rebellion*** Gerald W. Mullin. *Flight and Rebellion: Slave Resistance in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*. New York, 1972. [PGWst1183](#)
- Munger, *Pennsylvania Land Records*** Donna B. Munger. *Pennsylvania Land Records: A History and Guide for Research*. Wilmington, Del., 1991. [PGWst1184](#)
- Munroe, *Federalist Delaware*** John A. Munroe. *Federalist Delaware, 1775–1815*. New Brunswick, N.J., 1954. [PGWst1185](#)
- Munson, *Alexandria Hustings Court Deeds, 1783–1797*** James D. Munson, comp. *Alexandria, Virginia: Alexandria Hustings Court Deeds, 1783–1797*. Bowie, Md., 1990. [PGWst1186](#)

- Munson, Alexandria Hustings Court Deeds, 1797–1801** James D. Munson, comp. *Alexandria Virginia: Alexandria Hustings Court Deeds, 1797–1801*. Bowie, Md., 1991. [PGWst1187](#)
- Murchie, Saint Croix** Guy Murchie. *Saint Croix*. New York, 1947. [PGWst1188](#)
- Murray, French Refugees** Louise Welles Murray. *The Story of Some French Refugees and Their "Azilum," 1793–1800*. Elmira, N.Y., 1917. [PGWst1189](#)
- MVAR** Annual Report of the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union. Mount Vernon, Va., 1854—. [PGWst1190](#)
- MVHR** *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*. 50 vols. 1914–64. [PGWst1191](#)
- Myers, Liberty without Anarchy** Minor Myers, Jr. *Liberty without Anarchy: A History of the Society of the Cincinnati*. Charlottesville, Va., 1983. [PGWst1192](#)
- N.C. 1800 Census** Ronald Vern Jackson, Gary Ronald Teeples, and David Schaefermeyer, eds. *North Carolina 1800 Census Index*. Bountiful, Utah, 1974. [PGWst1193](#)
- N.C. Acts 1777** *The Acts of Assembly of the State of North Carolina Passed at a General Assembly Begun and Held at Newbern on the Fifteenth Day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Seven, and in the Second Year of the Independence of the Said State: Being the Second Session of This Assembly*. New Bern, N.C., 1778. [PGWst1194](#)
- N.C. Col. Records** William L. Saunders, ed. *The Colonial Records of North Carolina*. 10 vols. Raleigh, N.C., 1886–90. [PGWst1195](#)
- N.C. House Journal 1784** *The Journal of the House of Commons. At a General Assembly Begun and Held at Hillsborough, on the Nineteenth Day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Four. . . . Hillsborough, N.C., 1784*. [PGWst1196](#)
- N.C. State Records** William L. Saunders, Walter Clark, and Stephen B. Weeks, eds. *The State Records of North Carolina*. 30 vols. Raleigh, N.C., 1886–1914. [PGWst1197](#)
- N.H. Hist. Soc. Col.** *Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society*. Concord, N.H., 1824—. [PGWst1198](#)
- N.H. Provincial and State Papers** *New Hampshire Provincial and State Papers*. 40 vols. 1867–1943. Reprint. New York, 1973. [PGWst1199](#)
- N.J. Acts 1776** *Acts of the General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey. At a Session Begun at Princeton on the 27th day of August 1776, and Continued by Adjournments. To Which is Prefixed, the Constitution of the State*. Burlington, N.J., 1777. [PGWst1200](#)
- N.J. Acts 1777** *Acts of the General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey. At a Session Begun at Trenton on the 28th Day of October 1777, and Continued by Adjournments. Being the First Sitting of Their Second Session*. Burlington, N.J., 1778. [PGWst1201](#)
- N.J. Archives** *Documents Relating to the Colonial, Revolutionary, and Post-Revolutionary History of the State of New Jersey*. 42 vols. Newark, N.J., 1880–1949. [PGWst1202](#)

- N.J. Council and Assembly Joint Proc.** *Minutes and Proceedings of the Council and General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey, in Joint-Meeting, from August 30, 1776, to May, 1780.* Trenton, N.J., 1780. [PGWst1203](#)
- N.J. Council of Safety Minutes** *Minutes of the Council of Safety of the State of New Jersey.* Jersey City, N.J., 1872. [PGWst1204](#)
- N.J. Gen. Assembly Proc., Oct. 1777–Oct. 1778 sess.** *Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey. At a Session Begun at Trenton on the 28th Day of October, 1777, and Continued by Adjournments until the 8th of October, 1778.* Trenton, N.J., 1779. [PGWst1205](#)
- N.J. Hist. Soc. Proc.** *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society.* 84 vols. Newark, N.J., 1845–1966. [PGWst1206](#)
- N.J. Legislative Council Proc., Oct. 1777–Oct. 1778 sess.** *Journals of the Proceedings of the Legislative-Council of the State of New-Jersey, in General Assembly Convened at Trenton on Tuesday the 28th Day of October, in the Year of Our Lord 1777.* Trenton, N.J., 1779. [PGWst1207](#)
- N.J. Votes and Proceedings** *Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the State of New-Jersey.* Burlington, N.J., 1777. [PGWst1208](#)
- N.Y. Assembly Journal 1784** *Journal of the Assembly of the State of New-York, at Their First Meeting of the Seventh Session, Begun and Holden at the City-Hall in the City of New-York, on Tuesday the Sixth Day of January, 1784.* New York, 1784. [PGWst1209](#)
- N.Y. Assembly Journal 1787** *Journal of the Assembly of the State of New-York at Their Tenth Session, Begun and Holden in the City of New-York, the Twelfth Day of January, 1787.* New York, 1787. [PGWst1210](#)
- N.Y. Assembly Journal 1788** *Journal of the Assembly of the State of New-York, at Their Eleventh Session, Begun and Holden at Poughkeepsie in Dutchess County, the Ninth Day of January, 1788.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1788. [PGWst1211](#)
- N.Y. Assembly Journal 1789** *Journal of the Assembly of the State of New-York, at Their First Meeting of the Thirteenth Session, Begun and Holden at the City of Albany, the Sixth Day of July 1789.* New York, 1789. [PGWst1212](#)
- N.Y. Assembly Proc., 10 Sept. 1777–30 June 1778 sess.** *The Votes and Proceedings of the Assembly of the State of New-York, at Their First Session, Begun and Holden in the Assembly Chamber, at Kingston, in Ulster County, on Wednesday, the Tenth Day of September, 1777.* Kingston, N.Y., 1777. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1213](#)
- N.Y. Committee for Detecting Conspiracies Minutes** *Minutes of the Committee and of the First Commission for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies in the State of New York, December 11, 1776–September 23, 1778, with Collateral Documents.* 2 vols. Collections of the New-York Historical Society 57–58. New York, 1924–25. [PGWst1214](#)
- N.Y. Laws** *Laws of the State of New-York, Commencing with the First Session of the Senate and Assembly, after the Declaration of Independency, and the Organization of the New*

- Government of the State, Anno 1777*. Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1782. [PGWst1215](#)
- N.Y. Prov. Cong. Journal** *Journals of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety, and Council of Safety of the State of New-York, 1775–1776–1777*. 2 vols. Albany, N.Y., 1842. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records). [PGWst1216](#)
- N.Y. Senate Proc., 9 Sept. 1777–30 June 1778 sess.** *Votes and Proceedings of the Senate of the State of New York; at Their First Session, Held at Kingston, in Ulster County; Commencing, September 9, 1777*. Fishkill, N.Y., 1777. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1217](#)
- Namier and Brooke, History of Parliament** Sir Lewis Namier and John Brooke. *The History of Parliament: The House of Commons, 1754–1790*. 3 vols. New York, 1964. [PGWst1218](#)
- “Narrative of George Fisher”** “Narrative of George Fisher.” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 17 (1908–9): 100–139, 147–76. [PGWst1219](#)
- Nasatir, Before Lewis and Clark** Abraham P. Nasatir, ed. *Before Lewis and Clark: Documents Illustrating the History of the Missouri, 1785–1804*. 2 vols. St. Louis, Mo., 1952. [PGWst1220](#)
- Nasatir and Monell, French Consuls in the U.S.** Abraham P. Nasatir and Gary Elwyn Monell. *French Consuls in the United States*. Washington, D.C., 1967. [PGWst1221](#)
- Nasatir, Spanish War Vessels** Abraham P. Nasatir. *Spanish War Vessels on the Mississippi*. New Haven, Conn., and London, 1968. [PGWst1222](#)
- Naval Documents** William Bell Clark et al., eds. *Naval Documents of the American Revolution*. 11 vols. to date. Washington, D.C., 1964—. [PGWst1223](#)
- Naval Documents, Quasi-War** *Naval Documents Related to the Quasi-War between the United States and France*. 7 vols. Washington, D.C., 1935–38. [PGWst1224](#)
- "Naval Office"** “Naval Office on the Potomac.” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 2d ser., 2 (1922): 292–95. [PGWst1225](#)
- Neagles, Summer Soldiers** James C. Neagles. *Summer Soldiers: A Survey and Index of Revolutionary War Courts-Martial*. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1986. [PGWst1226](#)
- Nebenzahl and Higginbotham, Atlas of the American Revolution** Kenneth Nebenzahl and Don Higginbotham, eds. *Atlas of the American Revolution*. Chicago, 1974. [PGWst1227](#)
- Needles, "Mills"** Samuel H. Needles. “The Governor's Mill, and the Globe Mills, Philadelphia.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 8 (1884): 279–99. [PGWst1228](#)
- NEHGR** *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*. Boston, 1847—. [PGWst1229](#)
- Neill, The Fairfaxes of England and America** Edward D. Neill. *The Fairfaxes of England and America in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, Including Letters from and to Hon.*

William Fairfax, President of Council of Virginia, and His Sons Col. George William Fairfax and Rev. Bryan, Eighth Lord Fairfax, the Neighbors and Friends of George Washington. Albany, N.Y., 1868. [PGWst1230](#)

Nelson, General Horatio Gates Paul David Nelson. *General Horatio Gates.* Baton Rouge, La., 1976. [PGWst1231](#)

Nelson, Stirling Paul David Nelson. *William Alexander, Lord Stirling.* University, Ala., 1987. [PGWst1232](#)

Nelson, Wayne Paul David Nelson. *Anthony Wayne, Soldier of the Early Republic.* Bloomington, Ind., 1985. [PGWst1233](#)

Ness, "Lost Man" George T. Ness, Jr. "A Lost Man of Maryland." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 35 (1940): 315–36. [PGWst1234](#)

Nevin, Churches of the Valley Alfred Nevin. *Churches of the Valley.* Philadelphia, 1852. [PGWst1235](#)

Newbraugh, Warm Springs Frederick T. Newbraugh. *Warm Springs Echoes about Berkeley Springs and Morgan County.* 1967. 2 vols. 2d ed. Hagerstown, Md., [1971]. [PGWst1236](#)

Newburyport Vital Records *Vital Records of Newburyport, Massachusetts, to the End of the Year 1849.* 2 vols. Salem, Mass., 1911. [PGWst1237](#)

New London County Hist. Soc. Records *Records and Papers of the New London County Historical Society.* 3 vols. New London, Conn., 1890–1912. [PGWst1238](#)

Newman, Maryland Dents Harry Wright Newman. *The Maryland Dents: A Genealogical History of the Descendants of Judge Thomas Dent and Captain John Dent Who Settled Early in the Province of Maryland.* Richmond, Va., 1963. [PGWst1239](#)

New York Burghers and Freemen *The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York, 1675–1866.* Collections of the New-York Historical Society 18. New York, 1886. [PGWst1240](#)

New York City Common Council Minutes *Minutes of the Common Council of the City of New York, 1784–1831.* 19 vols. New York, 1917. [PGWst1241](#)

New-York Directory 1789 *The New-York Directory, and Register, for the Year 1789.* New York, 1789. [PGWst1242](#)

New-York Directory 1790 *The New-York Directory, and Register, for the Year 1790.* New York, 1790. [PGWst1243](#)

New-York Directory 1792 William Duncan. *The New-York Directory, and Register, for the Year 1792.* New York, 1792. [PGWst1244](#)

N.Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1905 *Collections of the New-York Historical Society for the Year 1905* Collections of the New-York Historical Society 38. New York, 1906. [PGWst1245](#)

N.Y. Hist. Soc. Col. 1915 *Collections of the New-York Historical Society for the Year 1915*

- Collections of the New-York Historical Society 48. New York, 1916. [PGWst1246](#)
- Nickerson, *Turning Point of the Revolution*** Hoffman Nickerson. *The Turning Point of the Revolution, or Burgoyne in America*. Boston and New York, 1928. [PGWst1247](#)
- Nicklin, "Barnesfield Graveyard"** J. B. Calvert Nicklin. "The Barnesfield Graveyard." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 48 (1940): 368–72. [PGWst1248](#)
- Nicklin, "Calvert Family"** J. B. Calvert Nicklin. "The Calvert Family." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 16 (1921): 50–59, 189–204, 313–18, 389–94. [PGWst1249](#)
- Niemcewicz, *Vine and Fig Tree*** Julian Ursyn Niemcewicz. *Under Their Vine and Fig Tree: Travels through America in 1797–1799, 1805, with Some Further Account of Life in New Jersey*. Translated and edited by Metchie J. E. Budka. Elizabeth, N.J., 1965. [PGWst1250](#)
- Niles' Register** Hezekiah Niles, ed. *Niles' Weekly Register*. 76 vols. Baltimore, 1811–49. [PGWst1251](#)
- Nixon, *James Burd*** Lily Lee Nixon. *James Burd, Frontier Defender, 1726–1793*. Philadelphia, 1941. [PGWst1252](#)
- Nolan, *George Washington and the Town of Reading*** J. Bennett Nolan. *George Washington and the Town of Reading in Pennsylvania*. Reading, Pa., 1931. [PGWst1253](#)
- Norfleet, *Saint-Mémin in Virginia*** Fillmore Norfleet. *Saint-Mémin in Virginia: Portraits and Biographies*. Richmond, Va., 1942. [PGWst1254](#)
- Norfleet, *Suffolk in Virginia*** Fillmore Norfleet. *Suffolk in Virginia, c.1795–1840: A Record of Lots, Lives, and Likenesses*. Richmond, Va., 1974. [PGWst1255](#)
- Norris, *Annapolis*** Walter Blake Norris. *Annapolis: Its Colonial and Naval History*. New York, 1925. [PGWst1256](#)
- Norris, *Lower Shenandoah Valley*** J. E. Norris, ed. *History of the Lower Shenandoah Valley*. 1890. Reprint. Berryville, Va., 1972. [PGWst1257](#)
- Norris, *Westmoreland County*** Walter Biscoe Norris, Jr., ed. *Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1653–1983*. Montross, Va., 1983. [PGWst1258](#)
- North American Review** *North American Review*. Boston, 1815—. [PGWst1259](#)
- Norton, *New Jersey*** James S. Norton, ed. *New Jersey in 1793*. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1973. [PGWst1260](#)
- Noyes, *Hampstead*** Harriette Eliza Noyes, comp. *A Memorial History of Hampstead, New Hampshire*. Boston, 1903. [PGWst1261](#)
- Nussbaum, *Commercial Policy*** Frederick L. Nussbaum. *Commercial Policy in the French Revolution: A Study of the Career of G. J. A. Ducher*. New York, 1970. [PGWst1262](#)
- Nute, "Washington and the Potomac"** Grace L. Nute. "Washington and the Potomac: Manuscripts of the Minnesota Historical Society, (1754) 1769–1796." *American Historical*

- Review* 28 (1922–23): 497–519, 705–22. [PGWst1263](#)
- O'Brien, *Economic History of Ireland*** George O'Brien. *The Economic History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century*. Philadelphia, 1977. [PGWst1264](#)
- O'Brien, *Irish*** Michael J. O'Brien. *George Washington's Associations with the Irish*. New York, 1937. [PGWst1265](#)
- O'Callaghan and Fernow, *N.Y. Documents*** E. B. O'Callaghan and Berthold Fernow, eds. *Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New-York*. 15 vols. Albany, N.Y., 1853–87. [PGWst1266](#)
- O'Donnell, *Southern Indians*** James H. O'Donnell. *Southern Indians in the American Revolution*. Knoxville, Tenn., 1973. [PGWst1267](#)
- O'Neill, *Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina*** John Belton O'Neill. *Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina*. 2 vols. Charleston, S.C., 1859. [PGWst1268](#)
- Odell, *Annals of the New York Stage*** George C. D. Odell. *Annals of the New York Stage*. New York, 1927. [PGWst1269](#)
- "Old State Road"** "The Old State Road thru Garrett County." *Glades Star* 1 (1941–49): 313–15, 318. [PGWst1270](#)
- "Old Virginia Line"** Lyon G. Tyler. "The Old Virginia Line in the Middle States during the American Revolution." *Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogical Magazine* 12 (1930–31): 1–43, 90–141, 198–203, 283–89. [PGWst1271](#)
- Oliver, *Curwen Journal*** Andrew Oliver, ed. *The Journal of Samuel Curwen, Loyalist*. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1972. [PGWst1272](#)
- Onderdonk, *Suffolk and Kings Counties*** Henry Onderdonk, Jr. *Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties; with an Account of the Battle of Long Island, and the British Prisons and Prison-Ships at New York*. New York, 1849. [PGWst1273](#)
- Oppenheim, "Jews and Masonry"** Samuel Oppenheim. "The Jews and Masonry in the United States before 1810." *Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society* 19 (1910): 1–94. [PGWst1274](#)
- Orcutt, *Stratford and Bridgeport*** Samuel Orcutt. *A History of the Old Town of Stratford and the City of Bridgeport, Connecticut*. 2 vols. New Haven, Conn., 1886. [PGWst1275](#)
- "Orderly Book, Fourth Pennsylvania Battalion"** "Orderly Book, Fourth Pennsylvania Battalion, Col. Anthony Wayne, 1776." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 29 (1905): 470–78; 30 (1906): 91–103, 206–19. [PGWst1276](#)
- "Orderly Book, Second Pennsylvania"** John W. Jordan, ed. "Orderly Book of the Second Pennsylvania Continental Line, Col. Henry Bicker." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 35 (1911): 333–42, 463–96; 36 (1912): 30–59, 236–53, 329–45. [PGWst1277](#)
- Otho Holland Williams Papers*** *Calendar of the General Otho Holland Williams Papers in the*

- Maryland Historical Society*. Baltimore, 1940. [PGWst1278](#)
- Pa. 1820 Census Index** Ronald Vern Jackson et al., eds. *Pennsylvania 1820 Census Index*. Bountiful, Utah, 1977. [PGWst1279](#)
- Pa. Archives** Samuel Hazard et al., eds. *Pennsylvania Archives*. 9 ser., 138 vols. Philadelphia and Harrisburg, Pa., 1852–1949. [PGWst1280](#)
- Pa. Col. Records** *Colonial Records of Pennsylvania*. 16 vols. Harrisburg, Pa., 1840–53. [PGWst1281](#)
- Pa. Assembly Minutes 1783** *Minutes of the First Session of the Eighth General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia, 1783. [PGWst1282](#)
- Pa. Gen. Assembly Journals, Nov. 1776–Oct. 1777 sess.** *Journals and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia, 1777. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records). [PGWst1283](#)
- Pa. Gen. Assembly Minutes, Oct. 1777–Sept. 1778 sess.** *Minutes of the Second General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Which Met at Lancaster, on Monday, October Twenty-seventh, A.D. One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Seven*. Lancaster, Pa., 1778. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1284](#)
- Pa. Laws 1776–77** *Laws Enacted in a General Assembly of the Representatives of the Freemen of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Begun and Held at Philadelphia the Twenty-eighth day of November, A.D. One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Six, and continued by Adjournments to the Twenty-first day of March, A.D. One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Seven*. Philadelphia, 1777. [PGWst1285](#)
- Pa. Laws 1777** *Laws Enacted in a General Assembly of the Representatives of the Freemen of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Begun and Held at Philadelphia, the Twelfth Day of May, A.D. One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Seventy Seven, and Continued by Adjournment to Lancaster, until the Fourteenth Day of October, A.D. One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Seventy Seven*. Lancaster, Pa., 1777. [PGWst1286](#)
- Pa. Laws 1777–78** *Laws Enacted in the Second General Assembly of the Representatives of the Freemen of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. At the Sitting Which Began at Lancaster on the Twenty-seventh Day of October, A.D. One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Seven, and Continued by Adjournment to the Second Day of January, A.D. One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Eight*. Lancaster, Pa., 1778. [PGWst1287](#)
- Pa. Laws 1778** *Laws Enacted in the Second Sitting of the Second General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Which Began at Lancaster, on Wednesday, the Eighteenth Day of February, A.D. One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Eight*. Lancaster, Pa., 1778. [PGWst1288](#)
- Pa. Mag.** *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*. 130 vols. to date. 1877—. [PGWst1289](#)
- "Pa. Rangers"** "List of Soldiers Who Served as Rangers on the Frontiers, 1778–1783." *Pennsylvania Archives* 23 (1898): 193–356. [PGWst1290](#)
- "Pa. State Regiment Orderly Book"** "Orderly-Book of the Pennsylvania State Regiment of

- Foot, May 10 to August 16, 1777." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 22 (1898): 57–70, 196–210, 301–20, 475–78. [PGWst1291](#)
- Pa. Society of Sons of the American Revolution** Ethan Allen Weaver, comp. *Decennial Register of the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the American Revolution, 1888–1898*. Philadelphia, 1898. [PGWst1292](#)
- Padelford, Colonial Panorama** Philip Padelford, ed. *Colonial Panorama 1775, Dr. Robert Honyman's Journal for March and April*. San Marino, Calif., 1939. [PGWst1293](#)
- Page, Page Family Genealogy** Richard Channing Moore Page. *Genealogy of the Page Family in Virginia*. Bridgewater, Va., 1965. [PGWst1294](#)
- PAJHS** *Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society*. Baltimore, 1893—. [PGWst1295](#)
- Palmer, Biographical Sketches of Loyalists** Gregory Palmer. *Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution*. London, 1984. [PGWst1296](#)
- Palmer, Calendar of Virginia State Papers** William P. Palmer et al., eds. *Calendar of Virginia State Papers and Other Manuscripts*. 11 vols. Richmond, Va., 1875–93. [PGWst1297](#)
- Palmer, Stoddert's War** Michael A. Palmer. *Stoddert's War: Naval Operations during the Quasi-War with France, 1798–1801*. Columbia, S.C., 1987. [PGWst1298](#)
- Palmer, The River and the Rock** D. R. Palmer. *The River and the Rock: The History of Fortress West Point*. New York, 1969. [PGWst1299](#)
- Palmer, General Von Steuben** John McAuley Palmer. *General Von Steuben*. New Haven, Conn., 1937. [PGWst1300](#)
- Paltsits, Minutes** Victor Hugo Paltsits, ed. *Minutes of the Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies in the State of New York, Albany County Sessions, 1778–1781*. 3 vols. Albany, N.Y., 1909–10. [PGWst1301](#)
- Papenfuse, Maryland Guide** Edward C. Papenfuse et al., eds. *Maryland: A New Guide to the Old Line State*. Baltimore, 1976. [PGWst1302](#)
- Papers, Colonial Series** W. W. Abbot et al., eds. *The Papers of George Washington, Colonial Series*. 10 vols. Charlottesville, Va., 1983–95. [PGWst1303](#)
- Papers, Confederation Series** W. W. Abbot et al., eds. *The Papers of George Washington, Confederation Series*. 6 vols. Charlottesville, Va., 1992–97. [PGWst1304](#)
- Papers, Presidential Series** W. W. Abbot et al., eds. *The Papers of George Washington, Presidential Series*. 12 vols. to date. Charlottesville, Va., 1987—. [PGWst1305](#)
- Papers, Retirement Series** W. W. Abbot et al., eds. *The Papers of George Washington, Retirement Series*. 4 vols. Charlottesville, Va., 1998–99. [PGWst1306](#)
- Papers, Revolutionary War Series** W. W. Abbot et al., eds. *The Papers of George Washington, Revolutionary War Series*. 16 vols. to date. Charlottesville, Va., 1985—. [PGWst1307](#)

- Papiers Contrecoeur** Fernand Grenier, ed. *Papiers Contrecoeur et autres documents concernant le conflit anglo-français sur l'Ohio de 1745 à 1756*. Quebec, Canada, 1952. [PGWst1308](#)
- Pargellis, *Military Affairs in North America*** Stanley Pargellis, ed. *Military Affairs in North America, 1748–1765*. 1936. Reprint. Hamden, Conn., 1969. [PGWst1309](#)
- Parker, *Dismal Swamp*** John C. Parker. *The Dismal Swamp: Memoranda concerning Its History and Ownership from 1762 to 1962*. Franklin, Va., 1962. [PGWst1310](#)
- Parkinson** Richard Parkinson. *A Tour in America, in 1798, 1799, and 1800. Exhibiting . . . a Particular Account of the American System of Agriculture, with Its Recent Improvements*. 2 vols. London, 1805. [PGWst1311](#)
- Parliamentary History of England** *The Parliamentary History of England from the Earliest Period to the Year 1803*. . . . 36 vols. London, 1806–20. [PGWst1312](#)
- Parliamentary Register** John Almon. *Parliamentary Register*. 17 vols. London, 1775–80. [PGWst1313](#)
- Parsons, *Extracts from the Diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer*** Jacob Cox Parsons, ed. *Extracts from the Diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer, of Philadelphia, 1765–1798*. Philadelphia, 1893. [PGWst1314](#)
- Parsons, “Mysterious Mr. Digges”** Lynn Hudson Parsons. “The Mysterious Mr. Digges.” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d ser., 22 (1965): 486–92. [PGWst1315](#)
- Patterson, *Peekskill in the American Revolution*** Emma L. Patterson. *Peekskill in the American Revolution*. Peekskill, N.Y., 1944. [PGWst1316](#)
- Paul, *Sergeant Paul*** Edward J. Paul. *The Part Borne by Sergeant John White Paul, of Col. John Topham's Regiment of the Rhode Island Brigade, in the Capture of Brigadier General Richard Prescott, Commander of the British Forces, near Newport, R.I., in 1777*. Milwaukee, Wis., 1887. [PGWst1317](#)
- Paullin, *John Rodgers*** Charles Oscar Paullin. *Commodore John Rodgers*. Cleveland, Ohio, 1910. [PGWst1318](#)
- PCC** Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774–89. RG 360, National Archives. [PGWst1319](#)
- Pearce, “Sullivan's Expedition”** Stewart Pearce. “Sullivan's Expedition to Staten Island in 1777.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 3 (1879): 167–73. [PGWst1320](#)
- Pease, *Laws of the Northwest Territory*** Theodore Calvin Pease, ed. *The Laws of the Northwest Territory, 1788–1800*. Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library 17. Springfield, Ill., 1925. [PGWst1321](#)
- Peckham, *Toll of Independence*** Howard Henry Peckham. *The Toll of Independence: Engagements and Battle Casualties of the American Revolution*. Chicago, 1974. [PGWst1322](#)

- Peden, *Jefferson's Notes on Virginia*** William Peden, ed. *Notes on the State of Virginia by Thomas Jefferson*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1955. [PGWst1323](#)
- Pennypacker, *George Washington's Spies*** Morton Pennypacker. *General Washington's Spies on Long Island and in New York*. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1939. [PGWst1324](#)
- Perley, "Ingalls' Journal"** M.V.B Perley, ed. "Revolutionary War Journal, Kept by Phineas Ingalls of Andover, Mass., April 19, 1775–December 8, 1776." *Essex Institute Historical Collections* 53 (1917): 81–92. [PGWst1325](#)
- Peterson, *Book of the Continental Soldier*** Harold Leslie Peterson. *The Book of the Continental Soldier*. Harrisburg, Pa., 1968. [PGWst1326](#)
- Petitions, Memorials, and Other Documents Submitted for the Consideration of Congress*** U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. *Petitions, Memorials, and Other Documents Submitted for the Consideration of Congress, March 4, 1789, to December 14, 1795: A Staff Study*. Washington, D.C., 1986. [PGWst1327](#)
- "Philadelphia Campaign, Part II"** "The Philadelphia Campaign, 1777–1778, Letters and Reports from the Von Jungkenn Papers: Part II—1778." Translated by Henry Retzer. Edited by Donald M. Londahl-Smidt. *Journal of the Johannes Schwalm Historical Association* 6, no. 3 (1999): 36–50. [PGWst1328](#)
- Philadelphia Directory 1785*** Francis White. *The Philadelphia Directory*. Philadelphia, 1785. [PGWst1329](#)
- Philadelphia Directory 1797*** Clement Biddle. *The Philadelphia Directory*. Philadelphia, 1791. [PGWst1330](#)
- Philadelphia Directory 1793*** James Hardie. *The Philadelphia Directory and Register*. Philadelphia, 1793. [PGWst1331](#)
- Philadelphia Directory 1794*** James Hardie. *The Philadelphia Directory and Register*. Philadelphia, 1794. [PGWst1332](#)
- Phillips, "Pickering at His Best"** Edward Hake Phillips. "Timothy Pickering at His Best: Indian Commissioner, 1790–1794." *Essex Institute Historical Collections* 102 (1966): 163–202. [PGWst1333](#)
- Phillips, *Roots of Strategy*** Thomas R. Phillips, ed. *Roots of Strategy: A Collection of Military Classics*. . . . Harrisburg, Pa., 1950. [PGWst1334](#)
- Phillips, "Salem Ocean-Borne Commerce"** James Duncan Phillips. "Salem Ocean-Borne Commerce." *Essex Institute Historical Collections* 75 (1939): 249–74. [PGWst1335](#)
- Pickell, *A New Chapter*** John Pickell. *A New Chapter in the Early Life of Washington, in Connection with the Narrative History of the Potomac Company*. New York, 1856. [PGWst1336](#)
- Pickering and Upham, *Life of Pickering*** Octavius Pickering and Charles W. Upham. *The Life of Timothy Pickering*. 4 vols. Boston, 1867–73. [PGWst1337](#)
- Pierson, "Records of the French in Elizabethtown"** Emiline G. Pierson. "Some Records of

- the French in Elizabethtown.” *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, 2d ser., 13 (1895): 163–70. [PGWst1338](#)
- Pilcher, Samuel Davies** George W. Pilcher. *Samuel Davies: Apostle of Dissent in Colonial Virginia*. Knoxville, Tenn., 1971. [PGWst1339](#)
- Pilcher, "William Gordon"** George W. Pilcher. “William Gordon and the History of the American Revolution.” *The Historian* 34 (1972): 447–64. [PGWst1340](#)
- Pine, Burke** L. G. Pine, ed. *Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Ireland*. 4th ed. London, 1958. [PGWst1341](#)
- Pinkney, Christopher Gore** Helen R. Pinkney. *Christopher Gore: Federalist of Massachusetts, 1758–1827*. Waltham, Mass., 1969. [PGWst1342](#)
- Platt, "Jeremiah Wadsworth"** John D. R. Platt. “Jeremiah Wadsworth: Federalist Entrepreneur.” Ph.D. diss., Columbia University, 1955. [PGWst1343](#)
- Pleasants, "Jacob Hall"** J. Hall Pleasants. “Jacob Hall, Surgeon and Educator, 1747–1812.” *Maryland Historical Magazine* 8 (1913): 217–35. [PGWst1344](#)
- Polishook, Rhode Island and the Union** Irwin H. Polishook. *Rhode Island and the Union, 1774–1795*. Evanston, Ill., 1969. [PGWst1345](#)
- Polishook, "Edes's Report"** Irwin H. Polishook. “Peter Edes's Report of the Proceedings of the Rhode Island General Assembly, 1787–1790.” *Rhode Island History* 25 (1966): 33–42, 89–97, 117–129; 26 (1967): 15–31. [PGWst1346](#)
- Porcher, Santee Canal** Frederick A. Porcher. *The History of the Santee Canal*. 1875. Reprint. Moncks Corner, S.C., 1950. [PGWst1347](#)
- Posey, Thomas Posey** John Thornton Posey. *General Thomas Posey: Son of the Revolution*. East Lansing, Mich., 1992. [PGWst1348](#)
- Potomac Company, "Great Falls"** Potomac Company. “Great Falls, July 2, 1799. Entrusted as we are, with the interests of the Potomack Company, we deem it a duty ... to give you, as a stockholder, as general a view of those interests. . . .” [Georgetown, D.C., 1799]. Microfiche. [PGWst1349](#)
- Potts, Arthur Lee** Louis W. Potts. *Arthur Lee: A Virtuous Revolutionary*. Baton Rouge, La., and London, 1981. [PGWst1350](#)
- Pound, Benjamin Hawkins** Merritt B. Pound. *Benjamin Hawkins—Indian Agent*. Athens, Ga., 1951. [PGWst1351](#)
- Powell, "Bostwick's Memoirs"** William S. Powell. “A Connecticut Soldier under Washington: Elisha Bostwick's Memoirs of the First Years of the Revolution.” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d ser., 6 (1949): 94–107. [PGWst1352](#)
- Powell, Bring Out Your Dead** J. H. Powell. *Bring Out Your Dead: The Great Plague of Yellow Fever in Philadelphia in 1793*. Philadelphia, 1949. [PGWst1353](#)
- Powell, Dictionary of North Carolina Biography** William S. Powell, ed. *Dictionary of North*

- Carolina Biography*. 6 vols. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1979–96. [PGWst1354](#)
- Powell, *General Washington and the Jack Ass*** J. H. Powell. *General Washington and the Jack Ass and Other American Characters, in Portrait*. South Brunswick, N.J., 1969. [PGWst1355](#)
- Powell, *Leven Powell*** Robert C. Powell, ed. *A Biographical Sketch of Col. Leven Powell*. Alexandria, Va., 1877. [PGWst1356](#)
- Powell, "Loudoun Resolutions"** Burr Powell. "Resolutions of Loudoun County." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 12 (1904): 231–36. [PGWst1357](#)
- Powell, *North Carolina Gazetteer*** William S. Powell. *The North Carolina Gazetteer*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1968. [PGWst1358](#)
- Powell, *Old Alexandria*** Mary G. Powell. *The History of Old Alexandria, Virginia*. Richmond, Va., 1928. [PGWst1359](#)
- Pownall, *Topographical Description*** Thomas Pownall. *A Topographical Description of the Dominions of the United States of America*. Edited by Lois Mulkearn. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1949. [PGWst1360](#)
- Preble, *History of Steam Navigation*** George Henry Preble. *A Chronological History of the Origin and Development of Steam Navigation*. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1895. [PGWst1361](#)
- Prechtel, *Diary*** Johann Ernst Prechtel. *A Hessian Officer's Diary of the American Revolution*. Translated and edited by Bruce E. Burgoyne. Bowie, Md., 1994. [PGWst1362](#)
- Preisser, "Eighteenth-Century Alexandria."** Thomas Milton Preisser, "Eighteenth-Century Alexandria, Virginia, before the Revolution, 1749–1776." Ph.D. diss., College of William and Mary, 1977. [PGWst1363](#)
- Preston, "Letters"** John Preston. "Some Letters of John Preston." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 2d ser., 1 (1921): 42–51. [PGWst1364](#)
- "Preston Register"** "A Register of the Persons who have been either Killed, Wounded or taken Prisoners by the Enemy in Augusta County, as also of such as have made their Escape." William Preston Papers in Draper Collection, Wisconsin Historical Society. [PGWst1365](#)
- Preston, *Washington's Visits to Rhode Island*** Howard W. Preston. *Washington's Visits to Rhode Island, Gathered from Contemporary Accounts*. Providence, R.I., 1932. [PGWst1366](#)
- Price, *France and the Chesapeake*** Jacob M. Price. *France and the Chesapeake: A History of the French Tobacco Monopoly, 1674–1791, and of Its Relationship to the British and American Tobacco Trades*. 2 vols. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1973. [PGWst1367](#)
- Price, "John Norton"** Jacob M. Price. "Who Was John Norton? A Note on the Historical Character of Some Eighteenth-Century London Virginia Firms." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d ser., 19 (1962): 400–407. [PGWst1368](#)
- Price, "Maryland Bank Stock Case."** Jacob M. Price. "The Maryland Bank Stock Case:

- British-American Financial and Political Relations before and after the American Revolution." In *Law, Society, and Politics in Early Maryland*, edited by Aubrey C. Land, Lois Green Carr, and Edward C. Papenfuse, 3–40. Baltimore, 1977. [PGWst1369](#)
- "Price's Diary"** "Diary of Ezekiel Price, 1775–6." *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 1st ser., 7 (1863–64): 185–262. [PGWst1370](#)
- Prichard, *Culpeper Abstracts*** Armstead M. Prichard, comp. *Abstracts from the County Court Minute Book of Culpeper County, Virginia, 1763–1764*. Dayton, Va., 1930. [PGWst1371](#)
- Prince and Fineman, "Gallatin Papers"** Carl E. Prince and Helene H. Fineman, eds. "The Papers of Albert Gallatin." Philadelphia, 1969. Microfilm. [PGWst1372](#)
- Prince, *Livingston Papers*** Carl E. Prince et al., eds. *The Papers of William Livingston*. 5 vols. New Brunswick, N.J., 1979–88. [PGWst1373](#)
- Prussing, *Estate of George Washington*** Eugene E. Prussing. *The Estate of George Washington, Deceased*. Boston, 1927. [PGWst1374](#)
- Publications of Col. Soc. of Mass.*** *Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts*. Boston, 1895—. [PGWst1375](#)
- Purviance, *Narrative*** Robert Purviance. *A Narrative of Events Which Occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War*. Baltimore, 1849. [PGWst1376](#)
- Quarles, *George Washington and Winchester*** Garland R. Quarles. *George Washington and Winchester, Virginia 1748–1758*. Winchester-Frederick County Historical Society Papers 8 (1974): 1–71. [PGWst1377](#)
- Quincy, *Memoir of Eliza S. M. Quincy*** Eliza Susan Quincy, ed. *Memoir of the Life of Eliza S. M. Quincy*. Boston, 1861. [PGWst1378](#)
- Quinn, *History of Fredericksburg*** S. J. Quinn. *The History of the City of Fredericksburg, Virginia*. Richmond, Va., 1908. [PGWst1379](#)
- "R.I. Revolutionary Correspondence"** "Revolutionary Correspondence." *Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society* 6 (1867): 105–304. [PGWst1380](#)
- Raleigh Tavern*** Colonial Williamsburg. *The Raleigh Tavern*. Williamsburg, Va., 1934. [PGWst1381](#)
- Ramsburgh, "Dudley Digges"** Edith Roberts Ramsburgh. "Sir Dudley Digges, His English Ancestry and the Digges Line in America." *Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine* 57 (1923): 125–39. [PGWst1382](#)
- Ramsey, *Annals of Tennessee*** J. G. M. Ramsey. *The Annals of Tennessee to the End of the Eighteenth Century*. 1853. Reprint. Kingsport, Tenn., 1926. [PGWst1383](#)
- Randall, "Washington's Ohio Lands"** E. O. Randall. "Washington's Ohio Lands." *Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society Publications* 19 (1910): 303–18. [PGWst1384](#)
- Randolph, *Gardening*** John Randolph. *A Treatise on Gardening by a Citizen of Virginia*.

- Edited by Marjorie F. Warner. Richmond, Va., 1924. [PGWst1385](#)
- Rankin, *Theater*** Hugh F. Rankin. *The Theater in Colonial America*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1960. [PGWst1386](#)
- Ranlet, *New York Loyalists*** Philip Ranlet. *The New York Loyalists*. Knoxville, Tenn., c.1986. [PGWst1387](#)
- Rau, "Smith's Diary"** Louise Rau, ed. "Sergeant John Smith's Diary of 1776." *Mississippi Valley Historical Review* 10 (1933): 247–70. [PGWst1388](#)
- Raup, "Evans Journal"** Hallock F. Raup, ed. "Journal of Griffith Evans, 1784–1785." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 65 (1941): 202–32. [PGWst1389](#)
- Ravenel, *Eliza Pinckney*** Harriott Horry Ravenel. *Eliza Pinckney*. New York, 1909. [PGWst1390](#)
- Rawlings, *Virginia's Colonial Churches*** James Scott Rawlings. *Virginia's Colonial Churches: An Architectural Guide*. Richmond, Va., 1963. [PGWst1391](#)
- Ray, *Mecklenburg Signers*** Worth S. Ray. *The Mecklenburg Signers and Their Neighbors*. Austin, Tex., 1946. [PGWst1392](#)
- Read, "Autobiography"** Nathan Read. "Autobiography of Hon. Nathan Read, Who Died at Belfast, Maine, Jan. 20, 1849." *New-England Historical and Genealogical Record* 50 (1896): 434–36. [PGWst1393](#)
- Read, *Life of George Read*** William Thompson Read. *Life and Correspondence of George Read, a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, with Notices of Some of His Contemporaries*. Philadelphia, 1870. [PGWst1394](#)
- Reardon, *Edmund Randolph*** John J. Reardon. *Edmund Randolph: A Biography*. New York, 1974. [PGWst1395](#)
- Records of the Office of Public Buildings*** Mary-Jane M. Dowd, comp. *Records of the Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital: Record Group 42*. Washington, D.C., 1992. [PGWst1396](#)
- Recueil général de lois*** Athanase Jean Léger Jourdan, Decrusy, and François André Isambert. *Recueil général des anciennes lois françaises, depuis l'an 420 jusqu'à la Révolution de 1789*. 29 vols. 1822–33. Reprint. Ridgewood, N.J., and Farnborough, Hants., England, 1964–66. [PGWst1397](#)
- Redd, "Western Virginia"** John Redd. "Reminiscences of Western Virginia, 1770–1790." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 7 (1899–1900): 1–16, 113–28. [PGWst1398](#)
- Reed, *Joseph Reed*** William Bradford Reed. *Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed*. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1847. [PGWst1399](#)
- "Reed's Narrative"** "General Joseph Reed's Narrative of the Movements of the American Army in the Neighborhood of Trenton in the Winter of 1776–77." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 8 (1884): 391–402. [PGWst1400](#)

- Reese, Ashby Book** Lee Fleming Reese, comp. *The Ashby Book: Descendants of Captain Thomas Ashby of Virginia*. San Diego, Calif., 1976. [PGWst1401](#)
- Reese, Fauquier** George Reese, ed. *The Official Papers of Francis Fauquier, Lieutenant Governor of Virginia, 1758–1768*. 3 vols. Charlottesville, Va., 1980–83. [PGWst1402](#)
- Reitz, “Unpublished Correspondence”** S. C. Bosch Reitz. “An Unpublished Correspondence of George Washington.” *Journal of American History* 24 (1930): 48–58. [PGWst1403](#)
- Remembrancer** John Almon and Thomas Pownall. *The Remembrancer; or, Impartial Repository of Public Events*. 17 vols. London, 1775–84. [PGWst1404](#)
- Representative Men of Rhode Island** J. H. Beers & Co. *Representative Men and Old Families of Rhode Island: Genealogical Records and Historical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens and of Many Old Families*. 3 vols. Chicago, 1908. [PGWst1405](#)
- Reps, Monumental Washington** John W. Reps. *Monumental Washington: The Planning and Development of the Capital Center*. Princeton, N.J., 1967. [PGWst1406](#)
- Reps, Tidewater Towns** John W. Reps. *Tidewater Towns: City Planning in Colonial Virginia and Maryland*. Williamsburg, Va., 1972. [PGWst1407](#)
- Resolutions, Laws, and Ordinances** *Resolutions, Laws, and Ordinances Relating to the Pay, Half Pay . . . to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution*. 1838. Reprint. New York, 1970. [PGWst1408](#)
- Revolutionary Papers** *Revolutionary Papers*. Collections of the New-York Historical Society 11. New York, 1878. [PGWst1409](#)
- “Revolutionary Services”** “Revolutionary Services of Captain John Markland.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 9 (1885): 102–12. [PGWst1410](#)
- Reynolds and Faunt, S.C. Biographical Directory** Emily Bellinger Reynolds and Joan Reynolds Faunt. *Biographical Directory of the Senate of the State of South Carolina, 1776–1964*. Columbia, S.C., 1964. [PGWst1411](#)
- Reznikoff, Jews of Charleston** Charles Reznikoff. *The Jews of Charleston: A History of an American Jewish Community*. Philadelphia, 1950. [PGWst1412](#)
- Rice and Brown, American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army** Howard C. Rice, Jr., and Anne S. K. Brown, eds. *The American Campaigns of Rochambeau's Army, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783*. 2 vols. Princeton, N.J., 1972. [PGWst1413](#)
- Rice, Frederick County** Millard Milburn Rice. *New Facts and Old Families, from the Records of Frederick County, Maryland*. Redwood City, Calif., 1976. [PGWst1414](#)
- Rice, Travels in North America** Howard C. Rice, Jr., ed. *Travels in North America in the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782 by the Marquis de Chastellux*. 2 vols. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1963. [PGWst1415](#)
- Richards, The Pennsylvania-German in the Revolutionary War** Henry Melchior Muhlenberg Richards. *The Pennsylvania-German in the Revolutionary War, 1775–1783*. 1908. Reprint. Baltimore, 1978. [PGWst1416](#)

- Richardson, "Colonial Homes"** William E. Richardson. "Colonial Homes in West River Hundred." *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 44–45 (1942–43): 103–25.
[PGWst1417](#)
- Richardson, *Early Maryland Families*** Hester Dorsey Richardson. *Side-Lights on Maryland History with Sketches of Early Maryland Families*. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1913.
[PGWst1418](#)
- Richardson, *Messages and Papers*** James D. Richardson, comp. *A Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Presidents, 1789–1897*. 10 vols. Washington, D.C., 1896–99.
[PGWst1419](#)
- "Richmond County"** "Marriages, Births and Deaths in Richmond County, Extracts from North Farnham Parish Register Kept in the Clerk's Office at Warsaw." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 13 (1904–5): 129–32, 182–92. [PGWst1420](#)
- Richmond Portraits*** Valentine Museum. *Richmond Portraits in an Exhibition of Makers of Richmond, 1737–1860*. Richmond, Va., 1949. [PGWst1421](#)
- Ridout, "Reminiscences"** Thomas Ridout. "Reminiscences of Thomas Ridout." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 20 (1925): 215–35. [PGWst1422](#)
- Rightmyer, *Maryland's Established Church*** Nelson Waite Rightmyer. *Maryland's Established Church*. Baltimore, 1956. [PGWst1423](#)
- Riley, *Annapolis Map*** Elihu Samuel Riley. *Riley's Historic Map of Annapolis*. Annapolis, Md., 1909. [PGWst1424](#)
- Riley, *Harrower Journal*** Edward Miles Riley, ed. *The Journal of John Harrower*. Williamsburg, Va., 1963. [PGWst1425](#)
- Riley, "Tucker Journal"** Edward M. Riley, ed. "St. George Tucker Journal of the Siege of Yorktown, 1781." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d ser., 5 (1948): 375–95.
[PGWst1426](#)
- Risch, *Quartermaster Support*** Erna Risch. *Quartermaster Support of the Army: A History of the Corps, 1775–1939*. Washington, D.C., 1962. [PGWst1427](#)
- Risch, *Supplying Washington's Army*** Erna Risch. *Supplying Washington's Army*. Washington, D.C., 1981. [PGWst1428](#)
- Risjord, *Chesapeake Politics*** Norman K. Risjord. *Chesapeake Politics, 1781–1800*. New York, 1978. [PGWst1429](#)
- Ristow, *Survey of the Roads*** Walter W. Ristow, ed. *Survey of the Roads of the United States of America, 1789*. Cambridge, Mass., 1961. [PGWst1430](#)
- "Ritzema's Journal"** "Journal of Col. Rudolphus Ritzema of the First New York Regiment, August 8 1775 to March 30 1776." *Magazine of American History with Notes and Queries* 1 (1877): 98–107. [PGWst1431](#)
- Roberts, *March to Quebec*** Kenneth Roberts, ed. *March to Quebec: Journals of the Members of Arnold's Expedition*. New York, 1938. [PGWst1432](#)

- Roberts, *New York's Forts*** Robert B. Roberts. *New York's Forts in the Revolution*. Rutherford, N.J., 1980. [PGWst1433](#)
- Roberts, *New York in the Revolution*** James A. Roberts. *New York in the Revolution as Colony and State*. Albany, N.Y., 1897. [PGWst1434](#)
- Robertson, *Debates and Other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia*** David Robertson. *Debates and Other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, Convened at Richmond, on Monday the Second Day of June 1788*. . . . Richmond, Va., 1805. [PGWst1435](#)
- Robertson, *Hadfield Diary*** Douglas S. Robertson, ed. *An Englishman in America, 1785: Being the Diary of Joseph Hadfield*. Toronto, 1933. [PGWst1436](#)
- Robertson, *Letters and Papers of Andrew Robertson*** Emily Robertson, ed. *Letters and Papers of Andrew Robertson, A.M.* London, 1895. [PGWst1437](#)
- Robertson, *Life of Miranda*** William Spence Robertson, *The Life of Miranda*. 2 vols. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1929. [PGWst1438](#)
- Robertson, *Louisiana*** James Alexander Robertson. *Louisiana under the Rule of Spain, France, and the United States, 1785–1807*. 2 vols. Cleveland, Ohio, 1911. [PGWst1439](#)
- Robertson, *Miranda and the Revolutionizing of Spanish America*** William Spence Robertson. *Francisco de Miranda and the Revolutionizing of Spanish America*. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1907. Washington, D.C., [1908]. [PGWst1440](#)
- Robinson, “A Note on Charles Mason's Ancestry and His Family”** H. W. Robinson. “A Note on Charles Mason's Ancestry and His Family.” *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 93 (1949): 134–36. [PGWst1441](#)
- Robitaille, *Washington et Jumonville*** Georges Robitaille. *Washington et Jumonville*. Montreal, Canada, 1933. [PGWst1442](#)
- Rochambeau, *Mèmoires*** Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de Viemeur, comte de Rochambeau. *Mèmoires, militaires, historiques, et politiques*. 2 vols. Paris, 1809. [PGWst1443](#)
- Rodman, *Attmore Journal*** Lida Tunstall Rodman, ed. *Journal of a Tour to North Carolina by William Attmore, 1787*. James Sprunt Historical Publications 17, no. 2. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1922. [PGWst1444](#)
- Rodney, *Thomas Rodney's Diary*** Caesar A. Rodney, ed. *Diary of Captain Thomas Rodney, 1776–1777*. 1888. Reprint. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1972. [PGWst1445](#)
- Roelker, “Patrol of Narragansett Bay”** William G. Roelker. “The Patrol of Narragansett Bay (1774–1776).” *Rhode Island History* 7 (1948): 12–19, 90–95; 8 (1949): 45–63, 77–83; 9 (1950): 11–23, 52–58. [PGWst1446](#)
- Rogers, *Evolution of a Federalist*** George C. Rogers, Jr. *Evolution of a Federalist: William Loughton Smith of Charleston (1758–1812)*. Columbia, S.C., 1962. [PGWst1447](#)
- Rogers, *Georgetown County*** George C. Rogers, Jr. *The History of Georgetown County, South Carolina*. Columbia, S.C., 1970. [PGWst1448](#)

- Rogers, "Letters of William Loughton Smith"** George C. Rogers, Jr., ed. "The Letters of William Loughton Smith to Edward Rutledge, June 6, 1789 to April 28, 1794." *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 69 (1968): 1–25, 101–38, 225–42. [PGWst1449](#)
- Rohrbaugh, Genealogy** Lewis Bunker Rohrbaugh. *Rohrbaugh Genealogy: Descendants of Nine Rohrback Immigrants to Colonial America, 1709–1754, and More than One Hundred Rohrback Immigrants to America, 1825–1900*. Philadelphia, 1970. [PGWst1450](#)
- Roof, William Smith** Katherine Metcalf Roof. *Colonel William Smith and Lady*. Boston, 1929. [PGWst1451](#)
- Rösch, Historic White Plains** John Rösch. *Historic White Plains*. Harrison, N.Y., 1976. [PGWst1452](#)
- Rosenbloom, Biographical Dictionary of Early American Jews** Joseph R. Rosenbloom. *A Biographical Dictionary of Early American Jews: Colonial Times through 1800*. Lexington, Ky., 1960. [PGWst1453](#)
- Rosenthal, "Journal"** Gustavus Baron de Rosenthal. "Journal of a Volunteer Expedition to Sandusky, from May 24 to June 13, 1782." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 18 (1894): 129–57, 293–328. [PGWst1454](#)
- Ross, Cornwallis Correspondence** Charles Ross, ed. *Correspondence of Charles, First Marquis Cornwallis*. 3 vols. London, 1859. [PGWst1455](#)
- Rossman, Thomas Mifflin** Kenneth R. Rossman. *Thomas Mifflin and the Politics of the American Revolution*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1952. [PGWst1456](#)
- Roth, Encyclopedia Judaica** Cecil Roth et al. *Encyclopedia Judaica*. 16 vols. New York, 1971–72. [PGWst1457](#)
- Rothery, Houses** Agnes Rothery. *Houses Virginians Have Loved*. New York, 1954. [PGWst1458](#)
- Rowe, Thomas McKean** G. S. Rowe. *Thomas McKean: The Shaping of an American Republicanism*. Boulder, Colo., 1978. [PGWst1459](#)
- Rowland, Charles Carroll** Kate Mason Rowland, ed. *The Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737–1832, with His Correspondence and Public Papers*. 2 vols. New York, 1898. [PGWst1460](#)
- Rowland, George Mason** Kate Mason Rowland, ed. *The Life of George Mason, 1725–1792*. 2 vols. New York, 1892. [PGWst1461](#)
- Rowland, "Ohio Company"** Kate Mason Rowland, "The Ohio Company." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 1 (1892–93): 197–203. [PGWst1462](#)
- "Ruffin Family"** "Ruffin Family." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 18 (1909–10): 251–58. [PGWst1463](#)
- Rumple, Rowan County** Jethro Rumple. *A History of Rowan County, North Carolina, Containing Sketches of Prominent Families and Distinguished Men, with an Appendix*. 1881. Reprint. Salisbury, N.C., [1929]. [PGWst1464](#)

- Rupp, *History of Lancaster County*** I. Daniel Rupp. *History of Lancaster County to Which Is Prefixed a Brief Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania*. 1844. Reprint. Spartanburg, S.C., 1984. [PGWst1465](#)
- Rush, *Autobiography*** Benjamin Rush. *The Autobiography of Benjamin Rush*. Princeton, N.J., 1948. [PGWst1466](#)
- Rush, *Washington in Domestic Life*** Richard Rush. *Washington in Domestic Life: From Original Letters and Manuscripts*. Philadelphia, 1857. [PGWst1467](#)
- Rutland, *Mason Papers*** Robert A. Rutland, ed. *The Papers of George Mason, 1725–1792*. 3 vols. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1970. [PGWst1468](#)
- Ryden, *Rodney Letters*** George Herbert Ryden, ed. *Letters to and from Caesar Rodney, 1756–1784*. Philadelphia, 1933. [PGWst1469](#)
- Ryerson, *Revolution Is Now Begun*** Richard Alan Ryerson. *The Revolution Is Now Begun: The Radical Committees of Philadelphia, 1765–1776*. Philadelphia, 1978. [PGWst1470](#)
- S.C. 1800 Census** Ronald Vern Jackson, et al, eds. *South Carolina 1800 Census*. 2d ed. Provo, Utah, 1975. [PGWst1471](#)
- S.C. Hist. Mag.** *South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine*. Charleston, S.C., 1900—. [PGWst1472](#)
- “S.C. House Journal”** Manuscript “Journal of the House of Representatives of South Carolina.” (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1473](#)
- “S.C. Senate Journal”** Manuscript “Journal of the Senate of South Carolina.” (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1474](#)
- S.C. State Records** Lark Emerson Adams, ed. *The State Records of South Carolina: Journals of the House of Representatives, 1785–1786*. Columbia, S.C., 1979. [PGWst1475](#)
- Sabine, *Fitch's New-York Diary*** William H. W. Sabine, ed. *The New-York Diary of Lieutenant Jabez Fitch of the 17th (Connecticut) Regiment from August 22, 1776 to December 15, 1777*. New York, 1954. [PGWst1476](#)
- Sabine, *Loyalists*** Lorenzo Sabine. *Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution*. 2 vols. 1864. Reprint. Baltimore, 1979. [PGWst1477](#)
- Sabine, *Smith's Historical Memoirs*** William H. W. Sabine, ed. *Historical Memoirs . . . of William Smith, Historian of the Province of New York*. 2 vols. New York, 1956–58. [PGWst1478](#)
- Sachse, “Heinrich's Letter-Book”** Julius F. Sachse, trans. “Extracts from the Letter-Book of Captain Johann Heinrichs of the Hessian Jäger Corps, 1778–1780.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 22 (1898): 137–70. [PGWst1479](#)
- Sachse, *Washington's Masonic Correspondence*** Julius F. Sachse. *Washington's Masonic Correspondence*. Philadelphia, 1915. [PGWst1480](#)
- Saffell, *Records of the Revolutionary War*** W. T. R. Saffell. *Records of the Revolutionary*

- War. New York, 1859. [PGWst1481](#)
- Sage and Jones, *Hampshire County Records*** Clara McCormack Sage and Laura Sage Jones. *Early Records, Hampshire County, Virginia, Now West Virginia, Including at the Start Most of Known Va. Aside from Augusta District.* Delavan, Wis., 1939. [PGWst1482](#)
- Sallee, "Hite Descendents"** Helen Hite Sallee. "The Descendents of Colonel Abraham Hite." *Kentucky Ancestors* 6 (1971): 186–91. [PGWst1483](#)
- Salley, S.C. *Delegates*** Alexander Samuel Salley. *Delegates to the Continental Congress from South Carolina, 1774–1789.* Columbia, S.C., 1927. [PGWst1484](#)
- Salley, S.C. *Tour*** Alexander Samuel Salley. *President Washington's Tour through South Carolina in 1791.* Bulletins of the Historical Commission of South Carolina, no. 12. Columbia, S.C., 1932. [PGWst1485](#)
- Sanchez-Saavedra, Va. *Military Organizations*** E. M. Sanchez-Saavedra. *A Guide to Virginia Military Organizations in the American Revolution, 1774–1787.* Richmond, Va., 1978. [PGWst1486](#)
- Sargent, *Braddock's Expedition*** Winthrop Sargent, ed. *The History of an Expedition against Fort Du Quesne in 1755; under Major-General Edward Braddock.* Philadelphia, 1856. [PGWst1487](#)
- Sargent, *Trees at Mount Vernon*** Charles Sprague Sargent. *The Trees at Mount Vernon.* Rev. ed. N.p., [1926]. [PGWst1488](#)
- Savage, *Santee*** Henry Savage, Jr. *River of the Carolinas: The Santee.* 1956. Reprint. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1968. [PGWst1489](#)
- Savory, *His Britannic Majesty's Army in Germany*** Reginald Arthur Savory. *His Britannic Majesty's Army in Germany during the Seven Years War.* Oxford, England, 1966. [PGWst1490](#)
- Sayers, *English Banking*** R. S. Sayers. *Lloyds Bank in the History of English Banking.* Oxford, England, 1957. [PGWst1491](#)
- Schama, *Citizens*** Simon Schama. *Citizens: A Chronicle of the French Revolution.* New York, 1989. [PGWst1492](#)
- Scharf, *Chronicles of Baltimore*** John Thomas Scharf. *The Chronicles of Baltimore; Being a Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.* Baltimore, 1874. [PGWst1493](#)
- Scharf, *History of Baltimore City and County*** John Thomas Scharf. *History of Baltimore City and County.* 1881. New ed., 2 vols. Baltimore, 1971. [PGWst1494](#)
- Scharf, *History of Delaware*** John Thomas Scharf. *History of Delaware, 1609–1888.* 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1888. [PGWst1495](#)
- Scharf, *History of Maryland*** John Thomas Scharf. *History of Maryland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day.* 3 vols. Baltimore, 1879. [PGWst1496](#)

- Scharf, *History of Western Maryland*** John Thomas Scharf. *History of Western Maryland: Being a History of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany, and Garrett Counties from the Earliest Period to the Present Day*. . . . 2 vols. 1882. Reprint. Baltimore, 1968. [PGWst1497](#)
- Scharf and Westcott, *History of Philadelphia*** John Thomas Scharf and Thompson Westcott. *History of Philadelphia, 1609–1884*. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1884. [PGWst1498](#)
- Scheel, *Guide to Loudoun*** Eugene M. Scheel. *The Guide to Loudoun: A Survey of the Architecture and History of a Virginia County*. Leesburg, Va., 1975. [PGWst1499](#)
- Scheer *Private Yankee Doodle*** George F. Scheer, ed. *Private Yankee Doodle: A Narrative of Some of the Adventures, Dangers and Sufferings of a Revolutionary Soldier*. 1962. Reprint. New York, 1968. [PGWst1500](#)
- Schenck, *History of Fairfield*** Elizabeth Hubbell Schenck. *The History of Fairfield, Fairfield County, Connecticut from 1700 to 1800*. 2 vols. New York, 1905. [PGWst1501](#)
- Schlesinger and Bruns, *Congress Investigates*** Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., and Roger Bruns, eds. *Congress Investigates: A Documentary History, 1792–1974*. 5 vols. New York, 1975. [PGWst1502](#)
- Schoepf, *Travels in the Confederation*** Johann David Schoepf. *Travels in the Confederation, 1783–1784*. Translated and edited by Alfred J. Morrison. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1911. [PGWst1503](#)
- Schultz, *Inventory of the Talbot Papers*** Charles R. Schultz, comp. *Inventory of the Silas Talbot Papers, 1767–1867*. Mystic, Conn., 1965. [PGWst1504](#)
- Schutz, “Report of Braddock's Defeat”** John A. Schutz, ed. “A Private Report of General Braddock's Defeat.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 79 (1955): 374–77. [PGWst1505](#)
- Scisco, “Site for Federal City”** Louis Dow Scisco. “A Site for the ‘Federal City’: The Original Proprietors and Their Negotiations with Washington” *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 43 (1942): 123–47. [PGWst1506](#)
- Scott, *Counterfeiting in Colonial Connecticut*** Kenneth Scott. *Counterfeiting in Colonial Connecticut*. New York, 1957. [PGWst1507](#)
- Scott, *Houses of Old Richmond*** Mary Wingfield Scott. *Houses of Old Richmond*. Richmond, Va., 1941. [PGWst1508](#)
- Scott, “L'Enfant's Washington Described”** Pamela Scott. “L'Enfant's Washington Described: The City in the Public Press, 1791–1795.” *Washington History* 3 (1991): 96–111, 139–40. [PGWst1509](#)
- Scott, *United States Gazetteer*** Joseph Scott. *The United States Gazetteer: Containing an Authentic Description of the Several States. Their Situation, Extent, Boundaries, Soil, Produce, Climate, Population, Trade, and Manufactures, Together with the Extent, Boundaries and Population of Their Respective Counties*. . . . Philadelphia, 1795. [PGWst1510](#)

- Scott and Wyatt, *Petersburg's Story*** James G. Scott and Edward A. Wyatt. *Petersburg's Story, a History*. Petersburg, Va., 1960. [PGWst1511](#)
- Scull, *Montresor Journals*** G. D. Scull, ed. *The Montresor Journals*. Collections of the New-York Historical Society 14. New York, 1882. [PGWst1512](#)
- Searcy, *The Georgia-Florida Contest*** Martha Coudray Searcy. *The Georgia-Florida Contest in the American Revolution, 1776–1778*. Birmingham, Ala., 1985. [PGWst1513](#)
- Searson, *Mount Vernon*** John Searson. *Mount Vernon, a Poem*. Philadelphia, [1799]. [PGWst1514](#)
- Secret Journals of Congress*** United States. Continental Congress. *Secret Journals of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the First Meeting Thereof to the Dissolution of the Confederation, by the Adoption of the Constitution of the United States*. 4 vols. Boston, 1821. [PGWst1515](#)
- Sedgwick, *Memoir of Livingston*** Theodore Sedgwick, Jr. *A Memoir of the Life of William Livingston*. New York, 1833. [PGWst1516](#)
- Seilhamer, *American Theatre*** George O. Seilhamer. *History of the American Theatre: During the Revolution and After*. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1888–91. [PGWst1517](#)
- Seitz, “Thomas Paine, Bridge Builder”** Don C. Seitz. “Thomas Paine, Bridge Builder.” *Virginia Quarterly Review* 3 (1927): 571–84. [PGWst1518](#)
- Sellers, *Charles Willson Peale*** Charles Coleman Sellers. *Charles Willson Peale*. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1947. [PGWst1519](#)
- Sellers, *Peale's Museum*** Charles Coleman Sellers. *Mr. Peale's Museum: Charles Willson Peale and the First Popular Museum of Natural Science and Art*. New York, 1980. [PGWst1520](#)
- Sellers, “Peale”** Horace W. Sellers, ed. “Charles Willson Peale, Artist—Soldier.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 38 (1914): 257–86. [PGWst1521](#)
- Senate Executive Journal*** *Journal of the Executive Proceedings of the Senate of the United States of America*. Vol. 1. Washington, D.C., 1828. [PGWst1522](#)
- Sergeant R—, “Battle of Princeton”** Sergeant R—. “The Battle of Princeton.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 20 (1896): 515–19. [PGWst1523](#)
- Seybolt, “Howe's Military Operations in 1777”** Robert Francis Seybolt, ed. “A Contemporary British Account of General Sir William Howe's Military Operations in 1777.” *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, n.s., 40 (1931): 69–92. [PGWst1524](#)
- Shackelford, “Nanzatico”** George Green Shackelford. “Nanzatico, King George County, Virginia.” *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 73 (1965): 387–404. [PGWst1525](#)
- Shannon, *American Dictionary of Culinary Terms*** Ellen C. Shannon. *American Dictionary of Culinary Terms: A Comprehensive Guide to the Vocabulary of the Kitchen*. New York,

1962. [PGWst1526](#)
- Shaw, *Erie Water West*** Ronald E. Shaw. *Erie Water West: A History of the Erie Canal, 1792–1854*. Lexington, Ky., 1966. [PGWst1527](#)
- Sheftall, “The Sheftalls of Savannah”** John McKay Sheftall. “The Sheftalls of Savannah: Colonial Leaders and Founding Fathers of Georgia Judaism.” In *Jews of the South*, edited by Samuel Proctor et al., 65–78. Macon, Ga., 1984. [PGWst1528](#)
- Shelby, “Journal”** Isaac Shelby. “Excerpts from the Executive Journal of Governor Isaac Shelby.” *Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society* 28 (1930): 203–13. [PGWst1529](#)
- Shelley, “Ebenezer Hazard”** Fred Shelley. “Ebenezer Hazard: America's First Historical Editor.” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d ser., 12 (1955): 44–73. [PGWst1530](#)
- Shelley, “Hazard's Travels”** Fred Shelley, ed. “Ebenezer Hazard's Travels through Maryland in 1777.” *Maryland Historical Magazine* 46 (1951): 44–54. [PGWst1531](#)
- Sheppard, “Commodore Samuel Tucker”** John H. Sheppard. “Commodore Samuel Tucker.” *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* 26 (1872): 105–15. [PGWst1532](#)
- Shepperson, *John Paradise and Lucy Ludwell*** Archibald Bolling Shepperson. *John Paradise and Lucy Ludwell of London and Williamsburg*. Richmond, Va., 1942. [PGWst1533](#)
- Sheridan, “Letters”** Richard B. Sheridan. “Letters from a Sugar Plantation in Antigua, 1739–1758.” *Agricultural History* 31 (1957): 3–23. [PGWst1534](#)
- Shewkirk, “Moravian Diary”** Oswald G. Shewkirk. “Occupation of New York City by the British, 1776. Extracts from the Diary of the Moravian Congregation.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 1 (1877): 133–48, 250–62, 467–68. [PGWst1535](#)
- Shilstone, “Washingtons and Their Doctors in Barbados”** Eustace M. Shilstone. “The Washingtons and Their Doctors in Barbados.” *Journal of the Barbados Museum and Historical Society* 20 (1943): 3–10. [PGWst1536](#)
- Shippen, “Letters”** “Military Letters of Captain Joseph Shippen of the Provincial Service, 1756–1758.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 36 (1912): 367–78, 385–463. [PGWst1537](#)
- Shonnard and Spooner, *Westchester County*** Frederic Shonnard and W. W. Spooner. *History of Westchester County, New York: From Its Earliest Settlement to the Year 1900*. 1900. Reprint. Harrison, N.Y., 1974. [PGWst1538](#)
- Shryock, “Eighteenth Century Medicine”** Richard H. Shryock. “Eighteenth Century Medicine in America.” *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, n.s., 59 (1949): 275–92. [PGWst1539](#)
- Shryock, *Medicine and Society*** Richard H. Shryock. *Medicine and Society in America, 1660–1860*. Ithaca, N.Y., 1960. [PGWst1540](#)
- Sibley's Harvard Graduates*** J. L. Sibley et al. *Sibley's Harvard Graduates: Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College*. 18 vols. to date. Boston, 1873—.

PGWst1541

- Simcoe, *Operations of the Queen's Rangers*** John Graves Simcoe. *Simcoe's Military Journal: A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, Called the Queen's Rangers, Commanded by Lieut. Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution.* 1844. Reprint. New York, 1968. [PGWst1542](#)
- Simpson, *Legends of Carter's Grove*** Alan Simpson. *The Legends of Carter's Grove and Other Mysteries: A Selection of Essays from the Journal of Colonial Williamsburg.* Williamsburg, Va., 1993. [PGWst1543](#)
- Sims, *Land Grants in West Virginia*** Edgar B. Sims. *Sims Index to Land Grants in West Virginia.* Charleston, W.Va., 1952. [PGWst1544](#)
- Sims, *Making a State*** Edgar B. Sims. *Making a State.* Charleston, W.Va., 1956. [PGWst1545](#)
- Singewald, *Iron Ores of Maryland*** Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. *The Iron Ores of Maryland with an Account of the Iron Industry.* Baltimore, 1911. [PGWst1546](#)
- Singleton, "Agricultural Plants"** W. Ralph Singleton. "Agricultural Plants." *Agricultural History* 46 (1972): 71–79. [PGWst1547](#)
- Sipe, *Indian Chiefs of Pennsylvania*** C. Hale Sipe. *The Indian Chiefs of Pennsylvania.* Butler, Pa., 1927. [PGWst1548](#)
- Sipe, *Indian Wars of Pennsylvania*** C. Hale Sipe. *The Indian Wars of Pennsylvania.* 1929. Reprint. New York, 1971. [PGWst1549](#)
- Sizer, *Trumbull Autobiography*** Theodore Sizer, ed. *The Autobiography of Colonel John Trumbull, Patriot-Artist, 1756–1843.* 1953. Reprint. New York, 1970. [PGWst1550](#)
- Sizer, *Works of Trumbull*** Theodore Sizer. *The Works of Colonel John Trumbull, Artist of the American Revolution.* New Haven, Conn., and London, 1950. [PGWst1551](#)
- Skaggs and MacMaster, "Hamilton Letters"** David C. Skaggs and Richard K. MacMaster, eds. "Post-Revolutionary Letters of Alexander Hamilton, Piscataway Merchant." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 63 (1968): 22–54; 65 (1970): 18–35. [PGWst1552](#)
- Slaughter, *Bristol Parish*** Philip Slaughter. *A History of Bristol Parish, Va.* Richmond, Va., 1879. [PGWst1553](#)
- Slaughter, *History of St. Mark's Parish*** Philip Slaughter. *A History of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, with Notes of Old Churches and Old Families, and Illustrations of the Manners and Customs of the Olden Time.* Baltimore, 1877. [PGWst1554](#)
- Slaughter, *Truro Parish*** Philip Slaughter. *The History of Truro Parish in Virginia.* Edited by Edward L. Goodwin. Philadelphia, 1908. [PGWst1555](#)
- Slaughter, *Whiskey Rebellion*** Thomas P. Slaughter. *The Whiskey Rebellion: Frontier Epilogue to the American Revolution.* New York, 1986. [PGWst1556](#)
- Smith, *Battle of Princeton*** Samuel Stelle Smith. *The Battle of Princeton.* Monmouth Beach,

- N.J., 1967. [PGWst1557](#)
- Smith, *Battle of Trenton*** Samuel Stelle Smith. *The Battle of Trenton*. Monmouth Beach, N.J., 1965. [PGWst1558](#)
- Smith, *Brandywine*** Samuel Stelle Smith. *The Battle of Brandywine*. Monmouth Beach, N.J., 1976. [PGWst1559](#)
- Smith, "Colonial Post-Office"** William Smith. "The Colonial Post-Office." *American Historical Review* 21 (1915–16): 258–75. [PGWst1560](#)
- Smith, *Fourteenth Colony*** Justin H. Smith. *Our Struggle for the Fourteenth Colony: Canada and the American Revolution*. 2 vols. New York, 1907. [PGWst1561](#)
- Smith, *Freedom's Fetters*** James Morton Smith. *Freedom's Fetters: The Alien and Sedition Laws and American Civil Liberties*. Ithaca, N.Y., 1956. [PGWst1562](#)
- Smith, "James Seagrove and the Mission to Tuckaubatchee"** Daniel M. Smith. "James Seagrove and the Mission to Tuckaubatchee, 1793." *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 44 (1960): 41–55. [PGWst1563](#)
- Smith, *John Adams*** Page Smith. *John Adams*. 2 vols. New York, 1962. [PGWst1564](#)
- Smith, *Journals of Ashley Bowen*** Philip Chadwick Foster Smith, ed. *The Journals of Ashley Bowen (1728–1813) of Marblehead*. 2 vols. Colonial Society of Massachusetts Collections 44–45. Boston, 1973. [PGWst1565](#)
- Smith, *Letters of Delegates*** Paul H. Smith et al., eds. *Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789*. 26 vols. Washington, D.C., 1976–2000. [PGWst1566](#)
- Smith, *May Journals*** Dwight L. Smith, ed. *The Western Journals of John May*. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1961. [PGWst1567](#)
- Smith, *New York City in 1789*** Thomas E. V. Smith. *The City of New York in the Year of Washington's Inauguration 1789*. 1889. Reprint. Riverside, Conn., 1972. [PGWst1568](#)
- "Smith Papers"** "The Papers of General Samuel Smith." *Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America*, 2d ser., 7 (1870): 81–92. [PGWst1569](#)
- Smith, *Remarkable Occurrences*** James Smith. *An Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith, (Now a Citizen of Bourbon County, Kentucky) during His Captivity with the Indians in the Years 1755, '56, '57, '58, and '59, etc.* Lexington, Ky., 1799. [PGWst1570](#)
- Smith, "Reminiscence"** Elizabeth W. Smith. "A Reminiscence." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 46 (1922): 39–56. [PGWst1571](#)
- Smith, *St. Clair Papers*** William Henry Smith, ed. *The St. Clair Papers: The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair*. 2 vols. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1882. [PGWst1572](#)
- Smith, "Two William Scotts of Peterborough, N.H."** Jonathan Smith. "Two William Scotts of Peterborough, N.H.," *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 3d ser., 44

- (1910–11): 495–502. [PGWst1573](#)
- Smyth, *Tour*** John Ferdinand Dalziel Smyth. *A Tour in the United States of America*. 2 vols. London, 1784. [PGWst1574](#)
- Smyth, *Writings of Franklin*** Albert Henry Smyth, ed. *The Writings of Benjamin Franklin*. 10 vols. New York, 1905–7. [PGWst1575](#)
- Snoddy, “Ball Notes”** Mrs. Allen B. Snoddy. “Ball Notes.” *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 23 (1915): 308–9. [PGWst1576](#)
- Snowden, *Landmarks*** William H. Snowden. *Some Old Historic Landmarks of Virginia and Maryland*. Alexandria, Va., 1904. [PGWst1577](#)
- Snyder, *City of Independence*** Martin P. Snyder. *City of Independence: Views of Philadelphia before 1800*. New York, 1975. [PGWst1578](#)
- Solecki, “River Basins”** Ralph S. Solecki. “An Archeological Survey of Two River Basins in West Virginia.” *West Virginia History* 10 (1949): 189–212, 319–432. [PGWst1579](#)
- Soltow, *Economic Role of Williamsburg*** James H. Soltow. *The Economic Role of Williamsburg*. Williamsburg, Va., 1965. [PGWst1580](#)
- Sonneck, *Concert-Life*** O. G. T. Sonneck. *Early Concert-Life in America, 1731–1800*. Leipzig, Germany, 1907. [PGWst1581](#)
- Sorley, *Lewis of Warner Hall*** Merrow Egerton Sorley. *Lewis of Warner Hall: The History of a Family*. 1935. Reprint. Baltimore, 1979. [PGWst1582](#)
- Sosin, *Revolutionary Frontier*** Jack M. Sosin. *The Revolutionary Frontier, 1763–1783*. New York, 1967. [PGWst1583](#)
- Sosin, *Whitehall and the Wilderness*** Jack M. Sosin. *Whitehall and the Wilderness: The Middle West in British Colonial Policy, 1760–1775*. Lincoln, Neb., 1961. [PGWst1584](#)
- Sowerby, *Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson*** E. Millicent Sowerby, comp. *Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson*. 5 vols. 1952–59. Reprint. Charlottesville, Va., 1983. [PGWst1585](#)
- Spangler, “Memoir of Major John Clark”** E. W. Spangler. “Memoir of Major John Clark, of York County, Pennsylvania.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 20 (1896): 77–86. [PGWst1586](#)
- Sparks, *Correspondence of the American Revolution*** Jared Sparks, ed. *Correspondence of the American Revolution; Being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the Time of His Taking Command of the Army to the End of His Presidency*. 4 vols. Boston, 1853. [PGWst1587](#)
- Sparks, *Writings*** Jared Sparks, ed. *The Writings of George Washington: Being His Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and Other Papers, Official and Private, Selected and Published from the Original Manuscripts*. 12 vols. Boston, 1833–37. [PGWst1588](#)
- Spaulding, *George Clinton*** E. Wilder Spaulding. *His Excellency George Clinton, Critic of the*

- Constitution*. New York, 1938. [PGWst1589](#)
- Spencer, *Historical Dictionary of Morocco*** William Spencer. *Historical Dictionary of Morocco*. Metuchen, N.J., 1980. [PGWst1590](#)
- Sprague, *Annals of the American Pulpit*** William B. Sprague. *Annals of the American Pulpit or Commemorative Notices of Distinguished American Clergymen of Various Denominations*. 9 vols. New York, 1859. [PGWst1591](#)
- Sprouse, *Colchester*** Edith Moore Sprouse. *Colchester: Colonial Port on the Potomac*. Fairfax, Va., 1975. [PGWst1592](#)
- Sprouse, *Fairfax County Index, 1749–1774*** Edith Moore Sprouse, ed. *A Surname and Subject Index of the Minute and Order Books of the County Court, Fairfax County, Virginia, 1749–1774*. Fairfax, Va., 1976. [PGWst1593](#)
- Sprouse, *Fairfax County Index, 1783–1802*** Edith Moore Sprouse, ed. *A Surname and Subject Index of the Minute and Order Books of the County Court, Fairfax County, Virginia, 1783–1802*. Fairfax, Va., 1976. [PGWst1594](#)
- Sprouse, *Mount Air*** Edith Moore Sprouse. *Mount Air, Fairfax County, Virginia*. Fairfax, Va., 1970. [PGWst1595](#)
- "St. Ann's"** "Vestry Proceedings, St. Ann's Parish, Annapolis, Md." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 6 (1911): 325–51; 7 (1912): 59–82, 166–83, 268–86, 395–408; 8 (1913): 66–73, 149–68, 270–86, 353–68; 9 (1914): 47–53, 162–69, 280–89, 336–47; 10 (1915): 37–41, 127–43. [PGWst1596](#)
- St. Clair, *Narrative*** Arthur St. Clair. *A Narrative of the Manner in Which the Campaign against the Indians, in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-one, Was Conducted, under the Command of Major General St. Clair*. . . . Philadelphia, 1812. [PGWst1597](#)
- Stanard, "Abstracts"** William G. Stanard. "Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 3 (1896): 177–88. [PGWst1598](#)
- Stanard and Newton, *Colonial Virginia Register*** William G. Stanard and Mary Newton. *The Colonial Virginia Register*. Baltimore, 1965. [PGWst1599](#)
- Stanard, "Revolutionary Pension Declarations"** William G. Stanard, ed. "Revolutionary Pension Declarations from Pittsylvania County, Va." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 16 (1908): 174–83. [PGWst1600](#)
- Stanard, "Throckmorton"** William G. Stanard. "Throckmorton of England and Virginia." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 3 (1894–95): 46–52, 192–95. [PGWst1601](#)
- Staples, *R.I. in the Continental Congress*** Reuben A. Guild Staples, ed. *Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, 1765–1790*. . . . New York, 1971. [PGWst1602](#)
- Stat.** Richard Peters, George Minot et al., eds. *United States Statutes at Large: Containing the Laws and Concurrent Resolutions . . . and Reorganization Plan, Amendment to the Constitution, and Proclamations*. Washington, 1789—. [PGWst1603](#)

- Statutes at Large** Owen Ruffhead et al., eds. *The Statutes at Large, from the Magna Charta, to the forty-first year of the reign of King George the Third*. 14 vols. London, 1786–1800.
[PGWst1604](#)
- Steadman, Falls Church** Melvin Lee Steadman, Jr. *Falls Church by Fence and Fireside*. Falls Church, Va., 1964. [PGWst1605](#)
- Steadman, Historic Leesburg** Melvin Lee Steadman, Jr. *Historic Leesburg, Virginia: A Walking Tour*. Leesburg, Va., 1967. [PGWst1606](#)
- Stegeman and Stegeman, Caty** John F. Stegeman and Janet A. Stegeman. *Caty: A Biography of Catharine Littlefield Greene*. Athens, Ga., 1977. [PGWst1607](#)
- Steiner, "Correspondence of William Smith"** Bernard C. Steiner, ed. "Correspondence of William Smith, American Minister to Portugal." *Sewanee Review* 14 (1906): 76–104.
[PGWst1608](#)
- Steiner, Life and Correspondence of McHenry** Bernard C. Steiner, ed. *The Life and Correspondence of James McHenry, Secretary of War under Washington and Adams*. Cleveland, Ohio, 1907. [PGWst1609](#)
- Steiner, "Maryland's Adoption"** Bernard C. Steiner. "Maryland's Adoption of the Federal Constitution." *American Historical Review* 5 (1889–1900): 22–44. [PGWst1610](#)
- Stemmons, Pennsylvania in 1800** John D. Stemmons, ed. *Pennsylvania in 1800: A Computerized Index to the 1800 Federal Population Schedules of the State of Pennsylvania with Other Aids to Research*. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1972. [PGWst1611](#)
- Sterling, "American Prisoners of War"** David L. Sterling, ed. "American Prisoners of War in New York: A Report by Elias Boudinot." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3d ser., 13 (1956): 376–93. [PGWst1612](#)
- Stern, Americans of Jewish Descent** Malcolm H. Stern. *Americans of Jewish Descent: A Compendium of Genealogy*. Cincinnati, 1960. [PGWst1613](#)
- Stetson, Four Mile Run** Charles W. Stetson. *Four Mile Run Land Grants*. Washington, D.C., 1935. [PGWst1614](#)
- Stetson, "Samuel Vaughan"** Sarah P. Stetson. "The Philadelphia Sojourn of Samuel Vaughan." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 73 (1949), 459-74.
[PGWst1614.1](#)
- Stetson, Washington and His Neighbors** Charles W. Stetson. *Washington and His Neighbors*. Richmond, Va., 1956. [PGWst1615](#)
- Steuben, Regulations** Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben, *Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the United States*. Philadelphia, 1779. [PGWst1616](#)
- Stevens, Annapolis** William Oliver Stevens. *Annapolis: Anne Arundel's Town*. New York, 1937. [PGWst1617](#)
- Stevens, Howe's Orderly Book** Benjamin Franklin Stevens, ed. *General Sir William Howe's Orderly Book at Charlestown, Boston and Halifax, June 17, 1775, to 1776, 26 May. . . .*

1890. Reprint. Port Washington, N.Y., 1970. [PGWst1618](#)
- “Stevens Journal”** “The Revolutionary Journal of James Stevens of Andover, Mass.” *Essex Institute Historical Collections* 48 (1912): 41–71. [PGWst1619](#)
- Stevens and Kent, *Wilderness Chronicles*** Sylvester K. Stevens and Donald H. Kent, eds. *Wilderness Chronicles of Northwestern Pennsylvania*. Harrisburg, Pa., 1941. [PGWst1620](#)
- Stevens, *Lewis Evans*** Henry N. Stevens. *Lewis Evans: His Map of the Middle British Colonies in America*. 1920. Reprint. New York, 1971. [PGWst1621](#)
- Stevens, “Operations”** John Austin Stevens. “The Operations of the Allied Armies before New York, 1781.” *Magazine of American History* 4 (1880): 1–45. [PGWst1622](#)
- Stevens, *Virginia Campaign*** Benjamin Franklin Stevens, ed. *The Campaign in Virginia, 1781. An Exact Reprint of Six Rare Pamphlets on the Clinton-Cornwallis Controversy*. 2 vols. London, 1888. [PGWst1623](#)
- Stewart, *Foraging for Valley Forge*** Frank H. Stewart. *Foraging for Valley Forge: By General Anthony Wayne in Salem and Gloucester Counties, New Jersey, with Associated Happenings, and Foraging in Salem County for the British Army in Philadelphia by Colonel Mawhood and Major Simcoe, 1778*. Woodbury, N.J., 1929. [PGWst1624](#)
- Stewart, *William Woodford*** Mrs. Catesby Willis Stewart. *The Life of Brigadier General William Woodford of the American Revolution*. 2 vols. Richmond, Va., 1973. [PGWst1625](#)
- Still, *Foord Journal*** Bayrd Still, ed. “To the West on Business in 1804, an Account, with Excerpts from His Journal, of James Foord's Trip to Kentucky in 1804.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 64 (1940): 1–21. [PGWst1626](#)
- Stillé, *John Dickinson*** Charles J. Stillé. *The Life and Times of John Dickinson*. Philadelphia, 1891. [PGWst1627](#)
- Stillwell, “Robertson”** John E. Stillwell. “Archibald Robertson, Miniaturist, 1765–1835.” *New-York Historical Society, Quarterly Bulletin* 13 (1929): 1–33. [PGWst1628](#)
- Stokes, *Iconography of Manhattan Island*** Isaac Newton Phelps Stokes. *The Iconography of Manhattan Island, 1498–1909*. 6 vols. New York, 1915–28. [PGWst1629](#)
- Stonehill, *Works of Farquhar*** Charles Stonehill, ed. *The Complete Works of George Farquhar*. 2 vols. New York, 1967. [PGWst1630](#)
- Strassburger, *Pennsylvania German Pioneers*** Ralph B. Strassburger. *Pennsylvania German Pioneers*. 3 vols. Norristown, Pa., 1934. [PGWst1631](#)
- Straus, “David S. Franks”** Oscar S. Straus. “New Light on the Career of Colonel David S. Franks.” *Publications of the American Jewish Society* 10 (1902): 101–8. [PGWst1632](#)
- Stryker, *Battles of Trenton and Princeton*** William S. Stryker. *The Battles of Trenton and Princeton*. 1898. Reprint. Spartanburg, S.C., 1967. [PGWst1633](#)

- Stuart-Wortley, *A Prime Minister and His Son*** Violet Hunter Guthrie
Montagu-Stuart-Wortley. *A Prime Minister and His Son, from the Correspondence of the 3rd Earl of Bute and of Lt.-General the Hon. Sir Charles Stuart, K.B.*. New York, 1925.
[PGWst1634](#)
- Studebaker, "Freestone"** Marvin F. Studebaker. "Freestone from Acquia." *Virginia Cavalcade* 9 (1959–60): 35–41. [PGWst1635](#)
- "Sullivan's Journal"** "Before and after the Battle of Brandywine: Extracts from the Journal of Sergeant Thomas Sullivan of H.M. Forty-Ninth Regiment of Foot." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 31 (1907): 406–18. [PGWst1636](#)
- Susquehannah Company Papers*** Julian P. Boyd and Robert J. Taylor, eds. *The Susquehannah Company Papers*. 11 vols. Ithaca, N.Y., and London, 1930–71. [PGWst1637](#)
- Sw eig and David, *A Fairfax Friendship*** Donald M. Sweig and Elizabeth S. David, eds. *A Fairfax Friendship: The Complete Correspondence between George Washington and Bryan Fairfax, 1754–1799*. Fairfax, Va., 1982. [PGWst1638](#)
- Swem, "Brothers of the Spade"** E. G. Swem. "Brothers of the Spade: Correspondence of Peter Collinson, of London, and of John Custis, of Williamsburg, Virginia 1734–1746." *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society* 58 (1948): 17–190. [PGWst1639](#)
- Swem and Williams, *Register*** Earl G. Swem and John W. Williams, eds. *A Register of the General Assembly of Virginia, 1776–1918, and of the Constitutional Conventions*. Richmond, Va., 1918. [PGWst1640](#)
- Swiggett, *Morris*** Howard Swiggett. *The Extraordinary Mr. Morris*. Garden City, N.Y., 1952.
[PGWst1641](#)
- Sword, *Washington's Indian War*** Wiley Sword. *President Washington's Indian War: The Struggle for the Old Northwest, 1790–1795*. Norman, Okla., 1985. [PGWst1642](#)
- Sydnor, *American Revolutionaries*** Charles S. Sydnor. *American Revolutionaries in the Making*. 1952. Reprint. New York, 1965. [PGWst1643](#)
- Taggart, "Old Georgetown"** Hugh T. Taggart. "Old Georgetown." *Records of the Columbia Historical Society* 11 (1908): 120–224. [PGWst1644](#)
- Tallmadge, *Memoir*** Benjamin Tallmadge. *Memoir of Col. Benjamin Tallmadge, Prepared by Himself, at the Request of His Children*. 1858. Reprint. New York, 1968. [PGWst1645](#)
- Tanner, "The Glaize in 1792"** Helen Hornbeck Tanner. "The Glaize in 1792: A Composite Indian Community." *Ethnohistory* 25 (1978): 15–39. [PGWst1646](#)
- Tansill, *U.S. and Santo Domingo*** Charles C. Tansill. *The United States and Santo Domingo, 1798–1873*. Baltimore, 1938. [PGWst1647](#)
- Tappert and Doberstein, *Muhlenberg Journals*** Theodore G. Tappert and John W. Doberstein, trans. and eds. *The Journals of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg*. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1942–58. [PGWst1648](#)
- Tarleton, *Campaigns*** Banastre Tarleton. *A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the*

- Southern Provinces of North America*. 1787. Reprint. Spartanburg, S.C., 1967.
PGWst1649
- Tatsch, *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies*** J. Hugo Tatsch. *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies*. New York, 1929. PGWst1650
- Tatum, *Serle's Journal*** Edward H. Tatum, Jr., ed. *The American Journal of Ambrose Serle, Secretary to Lord Howe, 1776–1778*. San Marino, Calif., 1940. PGWst1651
- Taubman, *Making of the American Theatre*** Hyman Howard Taubman. *The Making of the American Theatre*. New York, 1965. PGWst1652
- Tayloe, "American Gentlemen"** Benjamin Ogle Tayloe. "American Gentlemen of the Olden Time, Especially in Maryland and Virginia." *Tyler's Quarterly Magazine* 2 (1920–21): 85–97. PGWst1653
- Taylor, "Thomas Taylor"** B. F. Taylor. "Col. Thomas Taylor." *South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine* 27 (1926): 204–11. PGWst1654
- Taylor, *William Cooper's Town*** Alan Taylor. *William Cooper's Town: Power and Persuasion on the Frontier of the Early American Republic*. New York, 1995. PGWst1655
- Teetor, *Life and Times of Col. Israel Ludlow*** Henry Benton Teetor. *Sketch of the Life and Times of Col. Israel Ludlow, One of the Original Proprietors of Cincinnati*. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1885. PGWst1656
- Terrell, "Courthouses"** I. L. Terrell. "Courthouses of Rockingham County." *Virginia Cavalcade* 23, no. 2 (1973): 42–47. PGWst1657
- Thacher, *Military Journal*** James Thacher. *Military Journal of the American Revolution*. Hartford, Conn., 1862. PGWst1658
- Thane, *Potomac Squire*** Elswyth Thane. *Potomac Squire*. New York, 1963. PGWst1659
- "The Rocks"** "The Rocks." *Magazine of the Jefferson County Historical Society* 10 (1944): 16–17. PGWst1660
- Thomas, *History of Printing in America*** Isaiah Thomas. *The History of Printing in America*. Edited by Marcus A. McCorison. New York, 1970. PGWst1661
- Thomas, *Reminiscences*** Ebenezer Smith Thomas. *Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-Five Years, Commencing with the Battle of Lexington*. 2 vols. Hartford, Conn., 1840. PGWst1662
- Thompson, *Israel Shreve*** William Y. Thompson. *Israel Shreve: Revolutionary War Officer*. Ruston, La., 1979. PGWst1663
- Thompson, *Long Island*** Benjamin F. Thompson. *History of Long Island from Its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time*. 4 vols. 1839. Reprint. New York, 1918.
PGWst1664
- Thornbrough, *Outpost on the Wabash*** Gayle Thornbrough, ed. *Outpost on the Wabash, 1787–1791*. Indiana Historical Society Publications 19. Indianapolis, Ind., 1957.
PGWst1665

- Thwaites and Kellogg, *Dunmore's War*** Reuben Gold Thwaites and Louise Phelps Kellogg, eds. *Documentary History of Dunmore's War, 1774*. Madison, Wis., 1905. [PGWst1666](#)
- Thwaites and Kellogg, *Frontier Defense*** Reuben Gold Thwaites and Louise Phelps Kellogg, eds. *Frontier Defense on the Upper Ohio, 1777–1778*. Madison, Wis., 1912. [PGWst1667](#)
- Thwaites and Kellogg, *Revolution on the Upper Ohio*** Reuben Gold Thwaites and Louise Phelps Kellogg. *The Revolution on the Upper Ohio, 1775–1777*. Madison, Wis., 1908. [PGWst1668](#)
- Tilghman, *History of Talbot County*** Oswald Tilghman. *History of Talbot County, Maryland, 1661–1861*. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1967. [PGWst1669](#)
- Tilghman Memoir*** Samuel Alexander Harrison. *Memoir of Lieut. Col. Tench Tilghman, Secretary and Aid to Washington*. 1876. Reprint. New York, 1971. [PGWst1670](#)
- Tilghman, "St. John's College"** Tench Francis Tilghman. "The Founding of St. John's College, 1784–1789." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 44 (1949): 75–92. [PGWst1671](#)
- Timberlake, *Memoirs*** Henry Timberlake. *The Memoirs of Lieut. Henry Timberlake, (Who Accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in the Year 1762)*. London, 1765. [PGWst1672](#)
- Tinkcom, *Republicans and Federalists in Pennsylvania*** Harry Marlin Tinkcom. *The Republicans and Federalists in Pennsylvania, 1790–1801*. Harrisburg, Pa., 1950. [PGWst1673](#)
- Tinling, *Byrd Correspondence*** Marion Tinling, ed. *The Correspondence of the Three William Byrds of Westover, Virginia, 1684–1776*. 2 vols. Charlottesville, Va., 1977. [PGWst1674](#)
- Todd, *Life and Letters of Barlow*** Charles Burr Todd. *Life and Letters of Joel Barlow, LL.D.: Poet, Statesman, Philosopher*. New York and London, 1886. [PGWst1675](#)
- Tolles, *Logan*** Frederick B. Tolles. *George Logan of Philadelphia*. New York, 1953. [PGWst1676](#)
- "Tomlinson"** "Jesse Tomlinson of the Little Meadows" and "More about the Tomlinsons." *Glades Star* 1 (1941–49): 69–71, 96. [PGWst1677](#)
- Toner, *Daily Journal*** Joseph M. Toner, ed. *The Daily Journal of Major George Washington in 1751–2*. Albany, N.Y., 1892. [PGWst1678](#)
- Toner, *Journal of Colonel Washington*** Joseph M. Toner, ed. *Journal of Colonel George Washington, Commanding a Detachment of Virginia Troops, Sent by Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, across the Alleghany Mountains, in 1754, to Build Forts at the Head of the Ohio*. Albany, N.Y., 1893. [PGWst1679](#)
- Toner, *Journey*** Joseph M. Toner, ed. *Journal of My Journey over the Mountains by George Washington, While Surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax, Baron of Cameron in the Northern Neck of Virginia beyond the Blue Ridge in 1747–8*. Albany, N.Y., 1892. [PGWst1680](#)

- Toner, *Washington's Library*** Joseph M. Toner. *Some Accounts of George Washington's Library and Manuscript Records and Their Dispersion from Mount Vernon, with an Excerpt of Three Months from His Diary in 1774 While Attending the First Continental Congress, with Notes*. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1892, 73–169. Washington, D.C., 1893. [PGWst1681](#)
- Torbert, *Eleanor Calvert*** Alice Coyle Torbert. *Eleanor Calvert and Her Circle*. New York, 1950. [PGWst1682](#)
- Torrence, *Virginia Wills and Administrations*** Clayton Torrence, comp. *Virginia Wills and Administrations, 1632–1800: An Index of Wills Recorded in Local Courts of Virginia, 1632–1800, and of Administrations on Estates Shown by Inventories of the Estates of Intestates Recorded in Will (and Other) Books of Local Courts, 1632–1800*. 1930. Reprint. Baltimore, 1972. [PGWst1683](#)
- Tousey, *Military History of Carlisle*** Thomas G. Tousey. *Military History of Carlisle and Carlisle Barracks*. Richmond, Va., 1939. [PGWst1684](#)
- Townend, *Burke's Landed Gentry*** Peter Townend, ed. *Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry*. 3 vols. London, 1965–72. [PGWst1685](#)
- Transactions Am. Antiq. Soc.*** *Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society*. Worcester, Mass., 1820–[1911]. [PGWst1686](#)
- “Treaty of Logg's Town”** “The Treaty of Logg's Town, 1752.” *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 13 (1905–6): 143–74. [PGWst1687](#)
- Trimble, “Christopher Gist”** David B. Trimble. “Christopher Gist and the Indian Service in Virginia, 1757–1759.” *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 64 (1956): 143–65. [PGWst1688](#)
- Trumbull, *Autobiography*** John Trumbull. *Autobiography, Reminiscences, and Letters of John Trumbull, from 1756 to 1841*. New York, 1841. [PGWst1689](#)
- Trumbull, “Journal”** Benjamin Trumbull. “Journal of the Campaign at New York, 1776–7.” *Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society* 7 (1899): 175–218. [PGWst1690](#)
- Trumbull, “Minutes”** Jonathan Trumbull, Jr. “Minutes of Occurrences Respecting the Siege and Capture of York in Virginia, Extracted from the Journal of Colonel Jonathan Trumbull, Secretary to the General, 1781.” *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 1st ser., 14 (1876): 331–38. [PGWst1691](#)
- Trumbull Papers*** *The Trumbull Papers*. 4 vols. Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 5th ser., 9–10; 7th ser., 2–3. Boston, 1885–1902. [PGWst1692](#)
- Truro Parish Vestry Book** Vestry Book of Truro Parish, Virginia, 1731–1802. Manuscript on deposit at the Library of Congress. [PGWst1693](#)
- Tucker, *Norfolk City Marriage Bonds*** George Holbert Tucker. *Abstracts from Norfolk City Marriage Bonds (1797–1850) and Other Genealogical Data*. Norfolk, Va., 1934. [PGWst1694](#)
- Tuckerman, “Cooper Diary”** Frederick Tuckerman, ed. “Diary of Samuel Cooper,

- 1775–1776.” *American Historical Review* 6 (1900–1901): 301–41. [PGWst1695](#)
- Tunney, “Home's Douglas”** Hubert J. Tunney, ed. “Home's Douglas.” *Bulletin of the University of Kansas* 25 (1924). [PGWst1696](#)
- Turner, *Correspondence of the French Ministers*** Frederick J. Turner, ed. *Correspondence of the French Ministers to the United States, 1791–1797*. 2 vols. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1903. Washington, D.C., 1904. [PGWst1697](#)
- Turner, “English Policy toward America in 1790–91”** Frederick J. Turner. “English Policy toward America in 1790–1791.” *American Historical Review* 7 (1901–2): 706–35. [PGWst1698](#)
- Turner, *Ninth State*** Lynn W. Turner. *The Ninth State: New Hampshire's Formative Years*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1983. [PGWst1699](#)
- Turner, *Rumsey*** Ella May Turner. *James Rumsey: Pioneer in Steam Navigation*. Scottsdale, Pa., 1930. [PGWst1700](#)
- Turner, *Sussex County, Delaware*** Charles Henry Black Turner. *Some Records of Sussex County, Delaware*. Philadelphia, 1909. [PGWst1701](#)
- “Turner's Orderly Book”** Walter Clark, ed. “Jacob Turner's Book, 1777 & 1778.” *The State Records of North Carolina* 12 (1895): 453–548. [PGWst1702](#)
- Twining, *Travels*** Thomas Twining. *Travels in America 100 Years Ago*. New York and London, 1893. [PGWst1703](#)
- Tyler, “Chilton's Diary”** Lyon G. Tyler. “The Old Virginia Line in the Middle States during the American Revolution: The Diary of Captain John Chilton, 3d Virginia Regiment.” *Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogical Magazine* 12 (1930–31): 283–89. [PGWst1704](#)
- Tyler, *Letters and Times of the Tylers*** Lyon G. Tyler. *Letters and Times of the Tylers*. 2 vols. Richmond, Va., 1884–85. [PGWst1705](#)
- Tyler, “Records”** Lyon G. Tyler. “Original Records of the Phi Beta Kappa Society.” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 4 (1895–96): 213–59. [PGWst1706](#)
- Tyler, “Smiths of Virginia”** Lyon G. Tyler. “The Smiths of Virginia.” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 4 (1895–96): 46–52, 95–103, 183–87. [PGWst1707](#)
- Tyler, “Webb Family”** Lyon G. Tyler, ed. “The Webb Family.” *Tyler's Quarterly Magazine* 7 (1925–26): 191–98, 269–77. [PGWst1708](#)
- Tyler, “William Short”** Lyon G. Tyler. “William Short.” *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 4 (1895–96): 261–63. [PGWst1709](#)
- U. Pa. Biographical Catalogue*** University of Pennsylvania. *Biographical Catalogue of the Matriculates of the College, 1749–1893*. Philadelphia, 1894. [PGWst1710](#)
- U.S. Army Insignia and Uniforms*** William K. Emerson. *Encyclopedia of United States Army*

- Insignia and Uniforms*. Norman, Okla., 1996. [PGWst1711](#)
- U.S. House Journal, 1st Session, 1st Congress** *Journal of the House of Representatives of the United States, Being the First Session of the First Congress: Begun and Held at the City of New York, March 4, 1789*. Washington, D.C., 1826. [PGWst1712](#)
- U.S. House Journal, Washington Administration** Martin P. Claussen, ed. *The Journal of the House of Representatives: George Washington Administration 1789–1797*. 9 vols. Wilmington, Del., 1977. [PGWst1713](#)
- U.S. Senate Journal, Washington Administration** Martin P. Claussen, ed. *The Journal of the Senate Including the Journal of the Executive Proceedings of the Senate: George Washington Administration, 1789–1797*. Wilmington, Del., 1977. [PGWst1714](#)
- Umble, "Mount Washington"** R. E. Umble. "Mount Washington, Fort Necessity, Park and Shrine." In *Fort Necessity and Historic Shrines of the Redstone Country: Washington Bi-centennial Issue, 1732–1932*, 36–67. Uniontown, Pa., 1932. [PGWst1715](#)
- Universal British Directory 1791** *The Universal British Directory of Trade, Commerce, and Manufacture, Comprehending Lists of the Inhabitants of London, Westminster, and Borough of Southwark; and of All the Cities, Towns, and Principal Villages, in England and Wales; with the Mails, and Other Coaches, Stage Waggons, Hoys, Packets, and Trading Vessels*. London, 1791. [PGWst1716](#)
- Upham, Pickering** Charles W. Upham. *The Life of Timothy Pickering*. 4 vols. Boston, 1867–73. [PGWst1717](#)
- Va. Executive Journals** H. R. McIlwaine et al., eds. *Executive Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia*. 6 vols. Richmond, Va., 1925–66. [PGWst1718](#)
- Va. House of Delegates Journal 1776** *Journal of the House of Delegates of Virginia: Anno Domini, 1776*. Williamsburg, Va., 1776. [PGWst1719](#)
- Va. House of Delegates Journal 1777** *Journal of the House of Delegates of the Commonwealth of Virginia; Begun and Held at the Capitol, in the City of Williamsburg, on Monday, the Twentieth Day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Seven*. Richmond, Va., 1827. [PGWst1720](#)
- Va. House of Delegates Journal 1781** *Journal of the House of Delegates of the Commonwealth of Virginia; Begun and Held in the Town of Richmond, in the County of Henrico, on Monday, the Seventh Day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-One*. Richmond, Va., 1828. [PGWst1721](#)
- Va. House of Delegates Journal 1786** *Journal of the House of Delegates of the Commonwealth of Virginia; Begun and Holden in the City of Richmond, in the County of Henrico, on Monday the Sixteenth Day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Six*. Richmond, Va., 1828. [PGWst1722](#)
- Va. House of Delegates Journal 1789** *Journal of the House of Delegates of the Commonwealth of Virginia Begun and Holden in the City of Richmond, in the County of Henrico on Monday, the Nineteenth Day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Nine*. Richmond, Va., 1789. [PGWst1723](#)

- Va. House of Delegates Journal 1790** *Journal of the House of Delegates of the Commonwealth of Virginia; Begun and Held at the Capitol in the City of Richmond, in the County of Henrico on Monday, the Eighteenth Day of October in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety.* Richmond, Va., 1828. [PGWst1724](#)
- Va. Leg. Journals** *Legislative Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia.* 3 vols. Richmond, Va., 1918–19. [PGWst1725](#)
- Va. Mag.** *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.* [PGWst1726](#)
- Va. Report of 1799–1800** *The Virginia Report of 1799–1800, Touching the Alien and Sedition Laws; Together with the Virginia Resolutions of December 21, 1798, Including the Debate and Proceedings Thereon in the House of Delegates of Virginia and Other Documents Illustrative of the Report and Resolutions.* New York, 1970. [PGWst1727](#)
- Va. Senate Journal, Oct.–Dec. 1776 sess.** *Journal of the Senate.* Williamsburg, Va., 1776. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1728](#)
- Va. Senate Journal, Oct. 1777–Jan. 1778 sess.** *Journal of the Senate.* Williamsburg, Va., 1777. (Microfilm Collection of Early State Records.) [PGWst1729](#)
- Va. State Council Journals** H. R. McIlwaine et al., eds. *Journals of the Council of the State of Virginia.* 5 vols. Richmond, Va., 1931–82. [PGWst1730](#)
- Va. Statutes** William Waller Hening, ed. *The Statutes at Large; Being a Collection of All the Laws of Virginia from the First Session of the Legislature, in the Year 1619.* 13 vols. 1819–23. Reprint. Charlottesville, Va., 1969. [PGWst1731](#)
- Va. Statutes 1792–1806** Samuel Shepherd, ed. *The Statutes at Large of Virginia, from October Session 1792, to December Session 1806, Inclusive.* N.s. 3 vols. Richmond, Va., 1835–36. [PGWst1732](#)
- "Va. Troops"** "Virginia Troops in French and Indian Wars." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 1 (1893–94): 278–87, 378–90. [PGWst1733](#)
- Valentine, Lord Stirling** Alan Valentine. *Lord Stirling.* New York, 1969. [PGWst1734](#)
- Valinger, Calendar of Kent County** Leon de Valinger, Jr., comp. *Calendar of Kent County, Delaware Probate Records, 1680–1800.* Dover, Del., 1944. [PGWst1735](#)
- Van Doren, Franklin** Carl Van Doren. *Benjamin Franklin.* New York, 1938. [PGWst1736](#)
- Van Doren, Secret History** Carl Van Doren. *Secret History of the American Revolution.* New York, 1941. [PGWst1737](#)
- Van Every, Ark of Empire** Dale Van Every. *Ark of Empire: The American Frontier, 1784–1803.* 1963. Reprint. New York, 1977. [PGWst1738](#)
- Van Ness, "Diary of Joseph Perry"** James S. Van Ness, ed. "The Diary of Rev. Joseph Perry Written during the Siege of Boston, February 16 to March 28, 1776." *Proceedings of the Bostonian Society* (1963): 19–56. [PGWst1739](#)
- Van Rensselaer, Livingston Family** Florence Van Rensselaer, comp. *The Livingston Family*

- in America and Its Scottish Origins*. New York and Richmond, Va., 1949. [PGWst1740](#)
- Van Schreeven, *Revolutionary Virginia*** William J. Van Schreeven et al., eds. *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*. 7 vols. Charlottesville, Va., 1973–83.
[PGWst1741](#)
- Vanstory, *Georgia's Land of the Golden Isles*** B. L. Vanstory. *Georgia's Land of the Golden Isles*. 1956. New ed. Athens, Ga., 1981. [PGWst1742](#)
- Van Voorhis, *Monongahela*** John S. Van Voorhis. *The Old and New Monongahela*. 1893. Reprint. Baltimore, 1974. [PGWst1743](#)
- Van Winter, *American Finance and Dutch Investment*** Pieter Jan van Winter. *American Finance and Dutch Investment, 1780–1805: With an Epilogue to 1840*. 2 vols. New York, 1977. [PGWst1744](#)
- Vaughan, "Minutes"** Samuel Vaughan. "Minutes Made by S. V. from Stage to Stage on a Tour to Fort Pitt or Pittsburgh in Company with Mr. Michl. Morgan Obrian, from Thence by S. V. Only through Virginia, Maryland, & Pennsylvania (18 June to 4 Sept. 1787)." Manuscript diary in the collection of the descendants of Samuel Vaughan. [PGWst1745](#)
- Veech, *Monongahela*** James Veech. *The Monongahela of Old; or, Historical Sketches of South-Western Pennsylvania to the Year 1800*. 1892. Reprint. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1910.
[PGWst1746](#)
- Vickers, *Thomas Coke*** John Vickers. *Thomas Coke: Apostle of Methodism*. Nashville, Tenn., and New York, 1969. [PGWst1747](#)
- Virkus, *American Genealogy*** Frederick Adams Virkus, ed. *The Compendium of American Genealogy: The Standard Genealogical Encyclopedia of the First Families of America*. 7 vols. Chicago, 1925–42. [PGWst1748](#)
- Vorse, *De Brahm's Report*** Louis de Vorse, Jr., ed. *De Brahm's Report of the General Survey in the Southern District of North America*. Tricentennial Ed. No. 3. Columbia, S.C., 1971. [PGWst1749](#)
- "Voyage to Maryland"** "Narrative of a Voyage to Maryland, 1705–1706." *American Historical Review* 12 (1906–7): 327–40. [PGWst1750](#)
- W.P.A., *Bulltown*** W.P.A. Writers' Project. *The Bulltown Country, 1764–1940*. American Guide Series. Charleston, W. Va., 1940. [PGWst1751](#)
- W.P.A., *Delaware*** W.P.A. Writers' Project. *Delaware: A Guide to the First State*. American Guide Series. New York, 1938. [PGWst1752](#)
- W.P.A., *Maryland*** W.P.A. Writers' Project. *Maryland: A Guide to the Old Line State*. American Guide Series. New York, 1940. [PGWst1753](#)
- W.P.A., *New York*** W.P.A. Writers' Project. *New York: A Guide to the Empire State*. American Guide Series. New York, 1940. [PGWst1754](#)
- W.P.A., *North Carolina*** W.P.A. Writers' Project. *North Carolina: A Guide to the Old North State*. American Guide Series. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1939. [PGWst1755](#)

- W.P.A., Pennsylvania** W.P.A. Writers' Project. *Pennsylvania: A Guide to the Keystone State*. American Guide Series. New York, 1940. [PGWst1756](#)
- W.P.A., Prince William** W.P.A. Writers' Project. *Prince William: The Story of Its People and Its Places*. American Guide Series. Manassas, Va., 1941. [PGWst1757](#)
- W.P.A., Virginia** W.P.A. Writers' Project. *Virginia: Guide to the Old Dominion*. American Guide Series. New York, 1940. [PGWst1758](#)
- W.P.A., West Virginia** W.P.A. Writers' Project. *West Virginia: A Guide to the Mountain State*. American Guide Series. New York, 1941. [PGWst1759](#)
- Waddell, Annals of Augusta County** Joseph A. Waddell. *Annals of Augusta County, Virginia, from 1726 to 1871*. 1902. Reprint. Bridgewater, Va., 1958. [PGWst1760](#)
- Wade and Lively, This Glorious Cause** Herbert T. Wade and Robert A. Lively. *This Glorious Cause: The Adventures of Two Company Officers in Washington's Army*. Princeton, N.J., 1958. [PGWst1761](#)
- Waddell, "Indian Wars"** Joseph A. Waddell. "Indian Wars in Augusta County, Virginia." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 2 (1894–95): 397–404. [PGWst1762](#)
- Wagstaff, Steele Papers** H. M. Wagstaff, ed. *The Papers of John Steele*. 2 vols. Raleigh, N.C., 1924. [PGWst1763](#)
- Wainwright, George Croghan** Nicholas B. Wainwright. *George Croghan, Wilderness Diplomat*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1959. [PGWst1764](#)
- Wainwright, "March on Pittsburgh"** Nicholas Wainwright, ed. "March on Pittsburgh, 1794." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 71 (1947): 44–67. [PGWst1765](#)
- Walker, "Colonial Williamsburg"** Leola O. Walker. "Officials in the City Government of Colonial Williamsburg." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 75 (1967): 35–51. [PGWst1766](#)
- Walker, New Hampshire Convention** Joseph B. Walker. *A History of the New Hampshire Convention*. Boston, 1888. [PGWst1767](#)
- Walker, "Margaret Shippen"** Lewis Burd Walker. "Life of Margaret Shippen, Wife of Benedict Arnold." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 24 (1900): 401–29. [PGWst1768](#)
- Walkinshaw, Annals of Southwestern Pennsylvania** Lewis Clark Walkinshaw. *Annals of Southwestern Pennsylvania*. 4 vols. New York, 1939. [PGWst1769](#)
- Wall, Chronicles of New Brunswick** John P. Wall. *The Chronicles of New Brunswick, New Jersey, 1667–1931*. New Brunswick, N.J., 1931. [PGWst1770](#)
- Wallace, Conrad Weiser** Paul A. W. Wallace. *Conrad Weiser, 1696–1760, Friend of Colonist and Mohawk*. Philadelphia, 1945. [PGWst1771](#)
- Wallace, Death and Rebirth of the Seneca** Anthony F. C. Wallace. *The Death and Rebirth of*

- the Seneca*. New York, 1970. [PGWst1772](#)
- Wallace, Heckewelder** Paul A. W. Wallace, ed. *The Travels of John Heckewelder in Frontier America*. 1958. Reprint. London, 1985. [PGWst1773](#)
- Wallace, "Sketch of John Inskeep."** Henry Edward Wallace, Jr. "Sketch of John Inskeep, Mayor, and President of the Insurance Company of North America, Philadelphia." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 28 (1904): 129–35. [PGWst1774](#)
- Wallace, Traitorous Hero** Willard M. Wallace. *Traitorous Hero: The Life and Fortunes of Benedict Arnold*. New York, 1954. [PGWst1775](#)
- Walpole, Memoirs** Horace Walpole. *Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Second*. 3 vols. London, 1847. [PGWst1776](#)
- Walsh, Gadsden Writings** Richard Walsh, ed. *The Writings of Christopher Gadsden, 1746–1805*. Columbia, S.C., 1966. [PGWst1777](#)
- Walton, Vermont Records** E. P. Walton, ed. *Records of the Governor and Council of the State of Vermont*. 8 vols. Montpelier, Vt., 1873–80. [PGWst1778](#)
- Ward, Delaware Continentals** Christopher Ward. *The Delaware Continentals, 1776–1783*. Wilmington, Del., 1941. [PGWst1779](#)
- Ward, Duty, Honor, or Country** Harry M. Ward. *Duty, Honor, or Country: General George Weedon and the American Revolution*. Philadelphia, 1979. [PGWst1780](#)
- Ward, "Germantown Road"** Townsend Ward. "The Germantown Road and Its Associations." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 5 (1881): 1–18. [PGWst1781](#)
- Ward, "South Second Street"** Townsend Ward. "South Second Street and Its Associations." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 4 (1880): 42–60, 164–86, 401–31. [PGWst1782](#)
- Ward, "Walk to Darby"** Townsend Ward. "A Walk to Darby." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 3 (1879): 150–66. [PGWst1783](#)
- Ward, War of the Revolution** Christopher Ward. *The War of the Revolution*. Edited by John Richard Alden. 2 vols. New York, 1952. [PGWst1784](#)
- Warfield, Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties** J. D. Warfield. *The Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties, Maryland*. Baltimore, 1905. [PGWst1785](#)
- Warren, "History of the Federal Judiciary Act of 1789."** Charles Warren. "New Light on the History of the Federal Judiciary Act of 1789." *Harvard Law Review* 37 (1923–24): 49–132. [PGWst1786](#)
- Warren-Adams Letters** *Warren-Adams Letters: Being Chiefly a Correspondence among John Adams, Samuel Adams, and James Warren*. 2 vols. Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society 72–73. Boston, 1917–25. [PGWst1787](#)
- Warville, New Travels** J. P. Brissot de Warville. *New Travels in the United States of America*

1788. Translated by Mara Soceanu Vamos and Durand Echeverria. Edited by Durand Echeverria. Cambridge, Mass., 1964. [PGWst1788](#)
- "Washington County Supply Tax, 1781"** "Washington County Supply Tax, 1781." *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3d ser., 22 (1898): 699–782. [PGWst1789](#)
- "Washington County Warrantees"** "Warrantees of Land in the County of Washington, 1784–1892." *Pennsylvania Archives*, 3d ser., 26 (1898): 529–624. [PGWst1790](#)
- Washington and de Grasse Correspondence** Institut Français de Washington. *Correspondence of General Washington and Comte de Grasse, 1781, August 17–November 4*. Washington, D.C., 1931. [PGWst1791](#)
- Washington Papers Index** *Index to the George Washington Papers*. Washington, D.C., 1964. [PGWst1792](#)
- Washington, Writings of Thomas Jefferson** Henry Augustine Washington, ed. *The Writings of Thomas Jefferson: Being His Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and Other Writings, Official and Private*. 9 vols. New York, 1859. [PGWst1793](#)
- Waterman, Mansions of Virginia** Thomas Tileston Waterman. *The Mansions of Virginia, 1706–1776*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1946. [PGWst1794](#)
- Watkins, Marlborough** C. Malcolm Watkins. *The Cultural History of Marlborough, Virginia*. Washington, D.C., 1968. [PGWst1795](#)
- Watlington, Partisan Spirit** Patricia Watlington. *The Partisan Spirit: Kentucky Politics, 1779–1792*. New York, 1972. [PGWst1796](#)
- Watson, Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania** John F. Watson. *Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the Olden Time; Being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents of the City and Its Inhabitants, and of the Earliest Settlements of the Inland Part of Pennsylvania, from the Days of the Founders*. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1850. [PGWst1797](#)
- Watson, Men and Times of the Revolution** Winslow C. Watson, ed. *Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, Including Journals of Travels in Europe and America, from 1777 to 1842, with His Correspondence with Public Men and Reminiscences and Incidents of the Revolution*. New York, 1856. [PGWst1798](#)
- Watson, American Home Garden** Alexander Watson. *The American Home Garden*. New York, 1859. [PGWst1799](#)
- Watts, "Memoir of Henry Miller"** Henry Miller Watts. "A Memoir of General Henry Miller, by His Grandson, Henry Miller Watts." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 11 (1887): 341–45; 12 (1888): 425–31. [PGWst1800](#)
- Wayland, Historic Homes** John Walter Wayland. *Historic Homes of Northern Virginia and the Eastern Panhandle of West Virginia*. Staunton, Va., 1937. [PGWst1801](#)
- Wayland, Lincolns** John Walter Wayland. *The Lincolns in Virginia*. Staunton, Va., 1946. [PGWst1802](#)

- Wayland, Rockingham County** John Walter Wayland. *A History of Rockingham County, Virginia*. Dayton, Va., 1912. [PGWst1803](#)
- Wayland, Washingtons** John Walter Wayland. *The Washingtons and Their Homes*. 1944. Reprint. Berryville, Va., 1973. [PGWst1804](#)
- Weeks, Kentucky Papers Calendar** Mabel Clare Weeks, ed. *Calendar of the Kentucky Papers of the Draper Collection of Manuscripts*. Madison, Wis., 1925. [PGWst1805](#)
- "Weavers' Account"** "An Account of Weaving done by Thomas Davis &ca in the Year 1767–1771," Manuscript in George Washington Papers, Library of Congress. [PGWst1806](#)
- Weedon's Orderly Book** George Weedon. *Valley Forge Orderly Book of General George Weedon of the Continental Army under Command of Genl. George Washington, in the Campaign of 1777–8*. New York, 1902. [PGWst1807](#)
- Weeks, Paper Manufacturing** Lyman Horace Weeks. *A History of Paper Manufacturing in the United States, 1690–1916*. New York, 1916. [PGWst1808](#)
- Weelen, Rochambeau** Jean-Edmond Weelen. *Rochambeau, Father and Son: A Life of the Maréchal de Rochambeau*. New York, 1936. [PGWst1809](#)
- Weems, Life of Washington** Mason L. Weems. *The Life of Washington*. Edited by Marcus Cunliffe. Cambridge, Mass., 1962. [PGWst1810](#)
- Weiss and Weiss, Old Copper Mines of New Jersey** Harry B. Weiss and Grace M. Weiss. *The Old Copper Mines of New Jersey*. Trenton, 1963. [PGWst1811](#)
- Wellford, "Diary"** Robert Wellford. "A Diary Kept by Dr. Robert Wellford, of Fredericksburg, Virginia, during the March of the Virginia Troops to Fort Pitt (Pittsburg) to Suppress the Whiskey Insurrection in 1794." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 11 (1902–3): 1–19. [PGWst1812](#)
- Wessel, Barbados** G. A. Wessel and S. Leacock. *Barbados and George Washington*. Barbados, 1958. [PGWst1813](#)
- Westcott, John Fitch** Thompson Westcott. *The Life of John Fitch, the Inventor of the Steamboat*. Philadelphia, 1857. [PGWst1814](#)
- "Western Maryland"** "Journeys of George Washington thru Western Maryland." *Glades Star* 1 (1941–49): 289–95. [PGWst1815](#)
- "Westmoreland Militia"** "Muster Rolls Relating to the Associators and Militia of the County of Westmoreland." *Pennsylvania Archives*, 6th ser., 2 (1907): 295–410. [PGWst1816](#)
- Wharton, Diplomatic Correspondence** Francis Wharton, ed. *The Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States*. 6 vols. Washington, D.C., 1889. [PGWst1817](#)
- "Wharton Letter Book"** "Selections from the Letter-Books of Thomas Wharton, of Philadelphia, 1773–1783." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 33 (1909): 319–39, 432–53; 34 (1910): 41–61. [PGWst1818](#)

- Wheeler, *Sketches of North Carolina*** John H. Wheeler. *Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851*. 2 vols in one. Philadelphia, 1851. [PGWst1819](#)
- Whinyates, *Services of Francis Downman*** F. A. Whinyates, ed. *The Services of Lieut.-Colonel Francis Downman, R.A., in France, North America, and the West Indies, between the Years 1758 and 1784*. Woolwich, England, 1898. [PGWst1820](#)
- White, *Genealogical Abstracts*** Virgil D. White. *Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Files*. 4 vols. Waynesboro, Tenn., 1990–92. [PGWst1821](#)
- White, *Georgia Collections*** George White. *Historical Collections of Georgia*. New York, 1855. [PGWst1822](#)
- White, *Narrative of Events*** Joseph White. *An Narrative of Events as They Occurred from Time to Time in the Revolutionary War; With an Account of the Battles, of Trenton, Trenton-Bridge, and Princeton*. Charlestown, Mass., 1833. [PGWst1823](#)
- Whitelaw, *Virginia's Eastern Shore*** Ralph T. Whitelaw. *Virginia's Eastern Shore: A History of Northampton and Accomack Counties*. 2 vols. 1951. Reprint. Gloucester, Mass., 1968. [PGWst1824](#)
- Whitridge, *Rochambeau*** Arnold Whitridge. *Rochambeau*. New York, 1965. [PGWst1825](#)
- Whittemore, *Massachusetts Cincinnati Memorials*** Bradford Adams Whittemore. *Memorials of the Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati*. Boston, 1964. [PGWst1826](#)
- Whitworth, *Lord Ligonier*** Rex Whitworth. *Field Marshal Lord Ligonier*. Oxford, England, 1958. [PGWst1827](#)
- Wick, *American Icon*** Wendy C. Wick. *George Washington, an American Icon: The Eighteenth-Century Graphic Portraits*. Washington, D.C., 1982. [PGWst1828](#)
- Wickwire and Wickwire, *American Adventure*** Franklin Wickwire and Mary Wickwire. *Cornwallis: The American Adventure* Boston, 1970. [PGWst1829](#)
- Wickwire and Wickwire, *Imperial Years*** Franklin Wickwire and Mary Wickwire. *Cornwallis: The Imperial Years*. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1980. [PGWst1830](#)
- Wiederhold, “Capture of Fort Washington”** Andreas Wiederhold. “The Capture of Fort Washington, New York, Described by Captain Andreas Wiederhold, of the Hessian ‘Regiment Knyphausen.’” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 23 (1899): 95–97. [PGWst1831](#)
- “Wild Journal”** “The Journal of Ebenezer Wild (1776–1781), Who Served as Corporal, Sergeant, Ensign, and Lieutenant of the American Army of the Revolution.” *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, 2d ser., 6 (1890–91): 79–160. [PGWst1832](#)
- Wilhelm, *Military Dictionary*** Thomas Wilhelm. *A Military Dictionary and Gazetteer*. Philadelphia, 1881. [PGWst1833](#)
- Wilkins, *History of Foreign Investment in the U.S.*** Mira Wilkins. *The History of Foreign Investment in the United States to 1914*. Cambridge, Mass., 1989. [PGWst1834](#)

- Wilkinson, *Bermuda in the Old Empire*** Henry C. Wilkinson. *Bermuda in the Old Empire: A History of the Island from the Dissolution of the Somers Island Company until the End of the American Revolutionary War: 1684–1784*. London, New York, and Toronto, 1950. [PGWst1835](#)
- Wilkinson, “Land Policy and Speculation in Pennsylvania”** Norman B. Wilkinson. “Land Policy and Speculation in Pennsylvania, 1779–1800.” Ph.D. diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1958. [PGWst1836](#)
- Wilkinson, *Memoirs*** James Wilkinson. *Memoirs of My Own Time*. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1816. [PGWst1837](#)
- Willard, *Letters*** Margaret Wheeler Willard, ed. *Letters on the American Revolution, 1774–1776*. 1925. Reprint. Port Washington, N.Y., 1968. [PGWst1838](#)
- Willcox, *American Rebellion*** William B. Willcox, ed. *The American Rebellion: Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative of His Campaigns, 1775–1782, with an Appendix of Original Documents*. New Haven, Conn., 1954. [PGWst1839](#)
- Willcox, “British Road to Yorktown”** William B. Willcox. “The British Road to Yorktown: A Study in Divided Command.” *American Historical Review* 52 (1946–47): 1–35. [PGWst1840](#)
- Willcox, *Portrait*** William B. Willcox. *Portrait of a General: Sir Henry Clinton in the American War of Independence*. New York, 1964. [PGWst1841](#)
- Willett, *Willett's Narrative*** William M. Willett, ed. *A Narrative of the Military Actions of Colonel Marinus Willett, Taken Chiefly from His Own Manuscript*. New York, 1831. [PGWst1842](#)
- William Fleming's Orderly Book** William Fleming's orderly book, 4 Sept.–28 Oct. 1774. William Preston Papers in Draper Collection, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison. [PGWst1843](#)
- Williams, *History of Washington County, Md*** Thomas J. C. Williams. *A History of Washington County, Maryland, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time*. 2 vols. 1906. Reprint. Baltimore, 1968. [PGWst1844](#)
- Williams, *Lost State of Franklin*** Samuel Cole Williams. *History of the Lost State of Franklin*. New York, 1933. [PGWst1845](#)
- Williams, *Revolutionary Heroes*** Catherine Read Williams. *Biography of Revolutionary Heroes: Containing the Life of Brigadier Gen. William Barton. And also, of Captain Stephen Olney*. Providence, 1839. [PGWst1846](#)
- Williams, “Memoir.”** Jonathan Williams. “Memoir of Jonathan Williams, on the Use of the Thermometer in Discovering Banks, Soundings, etc.” *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society Held at Philadelphia for Promoting Useful Knowledge* 3 (1793): 82–100. [PGWst1847](#)
- “Williams' Diary”** “Elisha Williams' Diary of 1776.” *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 48 (1924): 334–53; 49 (1925): 44–60. [PGWst1848](#)

- Williams, *Legends of Loudoun*** Harrison Williams. *Legends of Loudoun*. Richmond, Va., 1938. [PGWst1849](#)
- Williams, *Tennessee*** Samuel Cole Williams. *Dawn of Tennessee Valley and Tennessee History*. Johnson City, Tenn., 1937. [PGWst1850](#)
- Williamsburg Guidebook*** *Colonial Williamsburg Official Guidebook: Containing a Brief History of the City and Descriptions of More Than One Hundred Dwelling-Houses, Shops & Publick Buildings, Fully Illustrated. Also a Large Guide Map*. Williamsburg, Va., 1970. [PGWst1851](#)
- "Williamsburg Masons"** "Williamsburg Lodge of Masons." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 25 (1916–17): 149–56. [PGWst1852](#)
- Williamson, *History of Belfast*** Joseph Williamson. *The History of Belfast, Maine*. 2 vols. 1877. Reprint. Somerset, N.H., 1982. [PGWst1853](#)
- Willison, *Patrick Henry*** George F. Willison. *Patrick Henry and His World*. Garden City, N.Y., 1969. [PGWst1854](#)
- Wilson, *Burnaby's Travels*** Rufus Rockwell Wilson, ed. *Burnaby's Travels through North America*. 1798. Reprint. New York, 1904. [PGWst1855](#)
- Wilson, "Campaign of General Braddock"** J. Cook Wilson, ed. "The Campaign of General Braddock." *English Historical Review* 1 (1886): 149–52. [PGWst1856](#)
- Wilson, *Heath's Memoirs*** Rufus Rockwell Wilson, ed. *Heath's Memoirs of the American War*. 1798. Reprint. New York, 1904. [PGWst1857](#)
- Wilson, "Notes"** George Wilson. "Historical and Genealogical Notes: Gen. Posey-Thornton-Adams, etc." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 1st ser., 6 (1897–98): 65–68. [PGWst1858](#)
- Winfree, *Laws of Virginia*** Waverly K. Winfree, comp. *The Laws of Virginia, Being a Supplement to Hening's The Statutes at Large, 1700–1750*. Richmond, Va., 1971. [PGWst1859](#)
- Wise, *John Wise*** Jennings Cropper Wise. *Col. John Wise of England and Virginia (1617–1795): His Ancestors and Descendants*. Richmond, Va., 1918. [PGWst1860](#)
- "Wister Journal"** "Journal of Miss Sally Wister." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 9 (1885): 318–33. [PGWst1861](#)
- WMQ** *The William and Mary Quarterly: A Magazine of Early American History*. Williamsburg, Va., 1944—. [PGWst1862](#)
- Wolf and Whiteman, *Jews of Philadelphia*** Edwin Wolf II and Maxwell Whiteman. *The History of the Jews of Philadelphia from Colonial Times to the Age of Jackson*. Philadelphia, 1957. [PGWst1863](#)
- Woodman, *History of Valley Forge*** Henry Woodman. *The History of Valley Forge*. Oaks, Pa., 1921. [PGWst1864](#)

- Woolsey, *Memoir*** Melancthon Lloyd Woolsey. *Woolsey Papers. Melancthon Lloyd Woolsey . . . A Memoir*. Champlain, N.Y., 1929. [PGWst1865](#)
- "Wormeley Family"** "The Wormeley Family." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 35 (1927): 455–56; 36 (1928): 98–101, 283–93, 385–88; 37 (1929): 82–86. [PGWst1866](#)
- Wright, *Bowles*** J. Leitch Wright, Jr. *William Augustus Bowles, Director General of the Creek Nation*. Athens, Ga., 1967. [PGWst1867](#)
- Wright, "British Designs on the Old Southwest"** J. Leitch Wright, Jr. "British Designs on the Old Southwest: Foreign Intrigue on the Florida Frontier, 1783–1803." *Florida Historical Quarterly* 45 (1966): 265–84. [PGWst1868](#)
- Wright, *Continental Army*** Robert K. Wright, Jr. *The Continental Army*. Washington, D.C., 1983. [PGWst1869](#)
- Wright, *Works of Byrd*** Louis B. Wright, ed. *The Prose Works of William Byrd of Westover: Narratives of a Colonial Virginian*. Cambridge, Mass., 1966. [PGWst1870](#)
- Wright and Tinling, *Quebec to Carolina*** Louis B. Wright and Marion Tinling, eds. *Quebec to Carolina in 1785–1786*. San Marino, Calif., 1943. [PGWst1871](#)
- "Wright's Journal"** "Revolutionary Journal of Aaron Wright, 1775." *Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America* 6 (1862): 208–12. [PGWst1872](#)
- Wust, *Virginia Germans*** Klaus Wust. *The Virginia Germans*. Charlottesville, Va., 1969. [PGWst1873](#)
- Wylie, "Franklin County"** T. W. J. Wylie. "Franklin County One Hundred Years Ago: A Settler's Experience Told in a Letter Written by Alexander Thomson in 1773." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 8 (1884): 313–27. [PGWst1874](#)
- Wyman, *Charlestown, Mass. Genealogies and Estates*** Thomas Bellows Wyman. *The Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629–1818*. 2 vols. Boston, 1879. [PGWst1875](#)
- Young, *Annals*** Arthur Young, ed. *Annals of Agriculture & Other Useful Arts*. 46 vols. London, 1784–1815. [PGWst1876](#)
- Young, *Farmer's Calendar*** Arthur Young. *The Farmer's Calendar: Containing the Business Necessary to be Performed on Various Kinds of Farms during Every Month of the Year*. 8th ed. London, 1809. [PGWst1877](#)
- "Young's Journal"** "Journal of Sergeant William Young." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 8 (1884): 255–78. [PGWst1878](#)
- Zagarri, *David Humphreys' "Life of General Washington"*** Rosemarie Zagarri, ed. *David Humphreys' "Life of General Washington" with George Washington's "Remarks."* Athens, Ga., 1991. [PGWst1879](#)
- Zahniser, *Pinckney*** Marvin R. Zahniser. *Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Founding Father*.

Chapel Hill, N.C., 1967. [PGWst1880](#)

Zimmer, Boucher Anne Y. Zimmer. *Jonathan Boucher, Loyalist in Exile*. Detroit, Mich., 1978. [PGWst1881](#)